

Department of the Army
Pamphlet 611-22

Personnel Selection and Classification

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure

**(For the 9804 CTU
and June 1998-
March 1999 MOC
Window)**

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
31 March 1999

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY of CHANGE

DA PAM 611-22

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure

(For the 9804 CTU and June 1998-March 1999 MOC Window)

This new Department of the Army Pamphlet--

- o Summarizes and provides instructions for implementation of changes to DA Pam 611-21 that were approved during the 1 November 1996 through 31 October 1997 MOCS change cycle.
- o Consolidates implementation guidance previously announced in Notification of Future Changes (NOFC) E-9804-1 through E-9804-11 (enlisted soldiers), W-9804-1 through W-9804-2 (warrant officers) and O-9804-1 through O-9804-3 (officers).
- o Contains updated MOCS identifier specifications. The updated specifications for enlisted soldiers (DA Pam 611-21) MOCS identifiers will be included in the Military Occupational Classification and Structure Update.
- o Informs user of miscellaneous changes to qualifications and grading tables that do not require position or personnel reclassification (app D).
- o Lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI) (app E).

Personnel Selection and Classification

Implementation of Changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure
(For the 9804 CTU and June 1998-March 1999 MOC Window)

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

DENNIS J. REIMER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:



JOEL B. HUDSON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

History. This printing publishes a new Department of the Army pamphlet.

Summary. This pamphlet provides instruction for implementation of Headquarters, Department of the Army, approved changes to

the officer, warrant officer, and enlisted military occupational identifiers.

Applicability. This pamphlet applies to the Active Army, the Army National Guard, and the U.S. Army Reserve. Specifically, it applies to proponent agencies and personnel support activities involved in career management, field management, and military occupational specialty classification and structure. During mobilization, chapters contained in this pamphlet may be modified by the proponent.

Proponent and exception authority. The proponent of this pamphlet is the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel has the authority to approve exceptions to this pamphlet that are consistent with controlling law and regulations. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel may delegate this authority, in

writing, to a division chief within the proponent agency in the grade of colonel or the civilian equivalent.

Suggested Improvements. Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to the Commander, U. S. Total Army Personnel (PERSCOM), ATTN: TAPC-PLC, 200 Stovall Street, Suite 3N59, Alexandria, VA 22332-0406.

Distribution. Distribution of this publication is made in accordance with the Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 095547, intended for command level B for Active Army, A for Army National Guard, and A for United States Army Reserve.

Contents (Listed by paragraph and page number)

Chapter 1

General, page 1

Purpose • 1-1, page 1

References • 1-2, page 1

Explanation of abbreviations and terms • 1-3, page 1

Schedule • 1-4, page 1

Chapter 2

Implementation Guidance, page 1

Procedures for position or personnel reclassification • 2-1, page 1

TOE/TAADS-R position documentation guidance • 2-2, page 1

Selective reenlistment bonus (SRB) and enlistment bonus (EB) status (enlisted only) • 2-3, page 1

Enlisted ARNG and USAR promotion • 2-4, page 1

Lateral appointment • 2-5, page 2

Personnel requisition conversion • 2-6, page 2

Temporary substitutability • 2-7, page 2

Miscellaneous changes • 2-8, page 2

Project Development Identifiers • 2-9, page 2

Special Miscellaneous changes • 2-10, page 2

Chapter 3

Summary of Changes and Implementation, page 2

Current approved changes • 3-1, page 2

Guidance • 3-2, page 2

Milestones • 3-3, page 2

Appendixes

A. References, page 3

B. TOE/TAADS Position Documentation Guidance, page 3

C. Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Personnel Classification Guidance, page 65

D. Summary of Miscellaneous Changes, page 80

E. Project Development Identifiers, page 85

Table List

Table 3-1: Responsibilities and implementation schedule for TOE/TAADS-R, page 2

Table 3-2: Responsibilities and implementation schedule for personnel reclassification actions, page 2

Table B-1: Specific documentation guidance (officers), page 4

Table B-2: Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers), page 8

Table B-3: Specific documentation guidance (enlisted), page 17

Table B-4 (8-140A-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, page 19

Table B-5: Standards of grade TDA, page 19

Table B-6 (8-140E-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, page 20

Table B-7 (8-140E-2): Standards of grade TDA, page 20

Table B-8 (8-152B-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, page 20

Table B-9 (8-152B-2): Standards of grade TDA, page 21

Table B-10 (8-152C-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, page 22

Table B-11 (8-152C-2): Standards of grade TDA, page 22

Table B-12 (8-152D-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, page 23

Contents—Continued

Table B-13 (8-152D-3): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 23</i>
Table B-14 (8-152F-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 25</i>
Table B-15 (8-152F-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 25</i>
Table B-16 (8-152G-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 26</i>
Table B-17 (8-152G-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 27</i>
Table B-18 (8-152H-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 28</i>
Table B-19 (8-152H-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 29</i>
Table B-20 (8-153A-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 30</i>
Table B-21 (8-153A-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 31</i>
Table B-22 (8-153B-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 33</i>
Table B-23 (8-153B-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 34</i>
Table B-24: Standards of grade TOE/MTOE (8-153D-1), <i>page 35</i>
Table B-25 (8-153D-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 36</i>
Table B-26 (8-154C-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 38</i>
Table B-27 (8-154C-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 39</i>
Table B-28 (8-155A-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 40</i>
Table B-29 (8-155A-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 41</i>
Table B-30 (8-155D-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 42</i>
Table B-31 (8-155D-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 43</i>
Table B-32 (8-155E-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 43</i>
Table B-33 (8-155E-3): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 44</i>
Table B-34 (8-155F-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 45</i>
Table B-35 (8-155F-2): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 45</i>
Table B-36 (10-67S-1): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 46</i>
Table B-37 (10-67V-2): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 47</i>
Table B-38 (10-67Y-2): Standards of Grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 48</i>
Table B-39 (10-74B-2): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 48</i>
Table B-40 (10-74B-3): Standards of grade TDA, <i>page 50</i>
Table B-41 (10-95B-2): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE, <i>page 53</i>
Table B-42 (11-1): Standards of grade for instructors and advisors, <i>page 57</i>
Table B-43: Standards of grade for technical intelligence analyst NCO TOE/MTOE (11-6), <i>page 60</i>
Table B-44: Standards of grade for training department (Schools) and exercise team NCO (11-16), <i>page 61</i>
Table B-45 (11-18): Standards of grade operations, intelligence and training sergeant (11-18), <i>page 62</i>
Table B-46 (11-19): Standards of grade TDA--Inspector General (IG) Inspection and IG Assistant and Investigation NCO, <i>page 64</i>
Table B-47 (11-24): Standards of grade TOE/MTOE-Inspector general NCO, <i>page 65</i>
Table C-1: Personnel reclassification guidance (officers), <i>page 66</i>
Table C-2: Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers), <i>page 70</i>
Table C-3: Personnel reclassification guidance (enlisted soldiers), <i>page 78</i>
Table D-1: Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officer), <i>page 80</i>
Table D-2: Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (warrant officer), <i>page 83</i>
Table D-3: Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (enlisted), <i>page 84</i>
Table E-1: Current project development identifiers, <i>page 85</i>
Table E-2: Project development skill identifiers, <i>page 85</i>
Table E-3: Current project development identifiers, <i>page 85</i>
Table E-4: Discontinued project development identifiers, <i>page 85</i>

Glossary

Index

Chapter 1 General

1-1. Purpose

This pamphlet provides instructions for the implementation of approved changes to the Military Occupational Classification and Structure (MOCS) for the 1 November 1996 through 31 October 1997 cycle.

1-2. References

Required and related publications and prescribed and reference forms are listed in appendix A.

1-3. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this pamphlet are listed in the glossary.

1-4. Schedule

Specific actions, dates, and responsibilities for implementing position and personnel changes contained in this pamphlet are included at appendix A. Guidance on other action required (for example, recruitment, training, and other personnel management actions) is outlined in AR 611-1.

Chapter 2 Implementation Guidance

2-1. Procedures for position or personnel reclassification

a. Update to TOE. The changes contained in this pamphlet will be applied to the Army TOE publish process (PP) code 2-5, wherein at least one or more unit identification code (UIC) level organization exists as a result of the MTOE process. These changes will be included in the consolidated TOE update (CTU) that is to be published on the date indicated at appendix A. This CTU is the basis for applying these changes to MTOE by the MACOMs within their currently resourced levels and other applicable HQDA guidance.

b. POSC-Edit File. The changes contained in this pamphlet will be posted to the POSC-Edit File version appropriate for editing TAADS-R, and personnel-related files.

c. The Army Authorization Document System-Redesign (TAADS-R). Proponents may begin conversion in their data bases upon receipt of the POSC-Edit Tape. Changes will be submitted to HQDA by 30 December or on the first tape generated after opening of the command plan window if the POSC-Edit Tape is received late or is incorrect.

(1) The U.S. Army Force Management Support Agency (USAFMSA). (For units satellited on USAFMSA only).

(a) Type A changes. No action is required by TAADS-R proponents for Type A changes. Commanders will make pen and ink MOS or AOC changes to their unit documents by the last day of the command plan to ensure compatibility with MOS or AOC data contained in documents maintained by proponents and at HQDA. (USAFMSA will also delete, without further action by TAADS-R proponents, rescinded SQT, ASI, or skills.)

(b) Type B and B+ changes. Type B MOS or AOC changes will be submitted by TAADS-R proponents (as approved) or by HQDA proponents (as directed) by the Commander, USAFMSA (Executive Agent for DAMO-FD). Tapes will be forwarded to Commander, USAFMSA, ATTN: MOFI-FMA-SDB, WASH, DC 20320-0460 by 30 December. TAADS-R proponents will either provide units revised authorization documents or direct units to make pen and ink changes to their current documents to ensure compatibility with classification data contained in documents maintained by proponents and HQDA.

(2) *TAADS-R proponents.*

(a) Type A changes. TAADS-R proponents will use the POSC-Edit file to identify changes in MTOE and TDA to automatically apply one-for-one changes to their documentation data base.

(b) Type B and B+ changes. Type B and B+ changes will be

applied to the TAADS-R data base no later than the dates shown in table A-1. Commanders and proponents are reminded that their reviews and submissions must include appropriate SQT, ASI, skills, language identification code (LIC), grade, and branch (warrant officer, senior warrant, or master warrant) as part of the documentation of MOS or AOC data on authorization documents.

(c) ASI and skills guidance. ASI and skills reflected in TOE or in the latest CTU will be the base for the requirements of a position. For the TDA, HQDA has provided TAADS-R proponents the authority to select and document ASI and skill codes that best meet the needs of their commands unless specifically prohibited by AR 611-101, AR 611-112, or AR 611-201.

Note. Note. When next published, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

d. Personnel reclassification (enlisted).

(1) *Active Army.*

(a) MOS, SQT, ASI, and LIC changes will be accomplished by reclassification authorities as outlined in AR 600-200, chapter 2. Direct conversions affecting all soldiers in a specific MOS to one other MOS do not require orders. Reclassification will be accomplished and changes made in local personnel records consistent with the schedule contained at table A-2.

(b) Personnel Service Center (PSC) chiefs and Personnel Service Company (PSC) commanders will report MOS changes per the procedures contained in DA Pam 600-8-2. If position numbers are changed, these will be reported by unit commanders per DA Pam 600-8-1. These changes will be reported within the dates shown at table A-2.

(2) ARNG. The reclassification of ARNG soldiers, directed by this update, will be accomplished per directives governing National Guard personnel management.

(3) USAR. The reclassification of USAR soldiers (directed by this update) will be accomplished with publication of orders except as may be otherwise directed by the Chief, Army Reserve.

(a) Changes to Primary Military Occupational Specialty (PMOS) and duty military occupational specialty (DMOS) of USAR Troop Program Unit (TPU) soldiers will be reported according to the procedures contained in the SIDPERS-USAR Users Manual.

(b) Commander, U.S. Army Reserve Personnel Command (USARPERCOM), St. Louis, MO will reclassify Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) and Standby Reserve Personnel.

e. Personnel reclassification actions (officers and warrant officers).

(1) *Active Army.* Officers and warrant officer reclassification actions directed by this pamphlet will be accomplished centrally by the Commander, PERSCOM.

(2) *ARNG.* The reclassification of ARNG officers and warrant officers, directed by this pamphlet, will be accomplished according to directives governing National Guard personnel management.

(3) *USAR.* The reclassification of USAR officers and warrant officers directed by this pamphlet will be accomplished as directed by the Chief, Army Reserve.

2-2. TOE/TAADS-R position documentation guidance

See appendix B for specific documentation for activities creating or updating TOE/MTOE, and TDA documents.

2-3. Selective reenlistment bonus (SRB) and enlistment bonus (EB) status (enlisted only)

a. The SRB or EB status for MOSs added by this pamphlet will be announced by the CG, PERSCOM, in a separate directive.

b. Any action involving an enlisted soldier's SRB or EB entitlement will be governed by AR 601-280, chapters 8 and 9; announcement of proficiency pay, service reenlistment bonus, enlistment bonus MOS, and appropriate DA messages.

2-4. Enlisted ARNG and USAR promotion

Enlisted personnel may be promoted to locally identified vacancies

created by position changes made to authorization documents. Promotions made under this authority will be in compliance with NGR 600-200, chapter 6 (ARNG) or AR 140-158 (USAR).

2-5. Lateral appointment

Where appropriate, lateral appointment in the authorized grade will be according to AR 140-158 (Reserve Components), chapter 1; AR 600-200 (Active duty), chapter 2; and NGR 600-200, chapter 6.

2-6. Personnel requisition conversion

a. Enlisted soldiers. Conversion of all unfilled requisitions on file at PERSCOM will be completed by the appropriate PERSCOM manager responsible for the validation and submission of requisitions.

b. Officers and warrant officers. All unfilled requisitions on file at PERSCOM will be compared with reclassification guidance at tables C-1 and C-2 and converted centrally when required.

2-7. Temporary substitutability

a. Authorization documents are sometimes recoded at different phases of the command plan change cycle and the new documents could become effective prior to the designated personnel reclassification period of this Pam.

b. To preclude a possible adverse impact on personnel management and readiness reporting in these instances, temporary substitution is authorized during the periods indicated below—

(1) 1 October 1999 through 31 December 2000 (for MOS or AOC listed at tables C-1 through C-3).

(2) Any exceptions to the above dates are indicated in the reclassification guidance for the specific MOS or AOC at tables C-1 through C-3.

2-8. Miscellaneous changes

This miscellaneous changes at appendix D do not require position or personnel classification action. The summarized changes shown in tables D-1 through D-3 will be incorporated into the next editions of AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 as appropriate.

Note. When next published, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

2-9. Project Development Identifiers

The information in appendix E lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI).

2-10. Special Miscellaneous changes

The special miscellaneous changes in appendix F do not require position or personnel classification action.

Note. When next published, AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

Chapter 3 Summary of Changes and Implementation

3-1. Current approved changes

Changes contained in this circular have been approved by the HQDA (DAPE-PR) and concurred by the Commander, USAFMSA (Executive Agent for DAMO-FD), the Chief, USAR and Chief, NGB.

3-2. Guidance

This chapter describes actions and provides milestones for implementation of military occupational classification and structure changes contained in this circular. These instructions apply to all elements of the Active Army, the ARNG, and the USAR.

3-3. Milestones

The actions, responsibilities, and milestones shown in table 3-1 (TOE/TAADS-R) and table 3-2 (Personnel/SIDPERS) are prescribed by AR 611-1.

Table 3-1
Responsibilities and implementation schedule for TOE/TAADS-R

Action: POSC-Edit File submitted to USAFMSA for validation

Responsible agency: PERSCOM

Critical date: 1 Mar 98

Action: DA Pam 611-series is published

Responsible agency: Commander, U.S. Army Publishing Agency (USAPA)

Critical date: 15 Apr 98

Action: CTU 9804 is published

Responsible agency: USAFMSA

Critical date: 15 Apr 98

Action: POSC-Edit File (TAADS-R) is forwarded to TAADS-R proponents after approval by USAFMSA, PERSCOM, and ODCSOPS

Responsible agency: PERSCOM

Critical date: 15 Apr 98

Action: FY 01 command plan MTOE documents completed

Responsible agency: TAADS-R proponents; TAADS-R proponent satellited on USAFMSA

Critical date: 31 Oct 98

Action: FY 01 command plan TDA documents completed and MTOE documents reviewed

Responsible agency: MACOMS

Critical date: 30 Mar 99

Action: FY 01 command plan TAADS-R released

Responsible agency: USAFMSA

Critical date: 30 May 99

Action: PERSACS updated

Responsible agency: USAFMSA

Critical date: 1 Jun 99

Table 3-2
Responsibilities and implementation schedule for personnel reclassification actions

Action: POSC-Edit File (SIDPERS) forwarded to NGB, ARPERCOM, and SIDPERS proponents

Responsible agency: PERSCOM

Critical date: 31 Dec 98

Action: Personnel reclassification actions completed

Responsible agency: PERSCOM/SIDPERS/PSCs

Critical date: 1 Jun - 30 Sep 00 with an effective date of 30 Sep 00 unless earlier action is directed in personnel reclassification guidance.

Note. POSC-Edit Tape is distributed to NGB, ARPERCOM, and SIDPERS users bi-monthly (Feb, Apr, Jun, Aug, Oct, and Dec).

Appendix A References

Section I Required Publications

AR 611-1

Military Occupational Classification Structure Development and Implementation. (Cited in para 1-4.)

PAM 611-21

Military Occupational Classification and Structure (Cited in paras 2-1 and 2-8.)

Section II Related Publications

A related publication is merely a source of additional information. The user does not have to read it to understand this pamphlet.

AR 140-158

Enlisted Personnel Classification, Promotion and Reduction.

AR 600-200

Enlisted Personnel Management System.

AR 601-210

Regular Army and Army Reserve Enlistment Program.

AR 601-280

Total Army Retention Program.

DA Pam 600-8-1

Standard Installation/Division Personnel System (SIDPERS) Unit Level Procedures.

DA Pam 600-8-2

SIDPERS Military Personnel Office Level Procedures.

NGR 600-200

Enlisted Personnel Management.

Section III Prescribed Forms

This section contains no entries.

Section IV Referenced Forms

This section contains no entries.

Appendix B TOE/TAADS Position Documentation Guidance

B-1. Purpose

This appendix provides specific documentation for activities creating or updating TOE, MTOE and TDA documents. These changes will be included in the next update of the MOCS Handbook (AR 611-1, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201).

Note. Note. When next published, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

B-2. Summary of changes

a. Additions.

(1) Commissioned Officers—

(a) Branch/Functional Area: None.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E, 64F, 64Z.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.

(2) Warrant Officers—

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: 152H, 155F.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: B1, E1.

(3) Enlisted Soldiers—

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: 19K.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: B3, H5.

b. Revisions.

(1) Commissioned Officers—

(a) Branch/Functional Area: None.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 15B, 15D, 64A.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): 5T, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D.

(2) Warrant Officers—

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: 140A, 140E, 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G, 153A, 153B, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D, 155E.

(d) SQI: B, C, E, F, G, H, I, L.

(e) ASI: A2, D2, D5, D7, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2, H3.

(3) Enlisted Soldiers—

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: 19K, 67S, 67V, 67Y, 74B, 95B.

(c) SQI: Q, S, 4.

(d) ASI: None.

c. Deletions.

(1) Commissioned Officers—

(a) Branch/Functional Area: None.

(b) MFA: None.

(c) AOC: 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E, 75F.

(d) Skill Identifiers (SI): 9T, 9U.

(2) Warrant Officers—

(a) Branch: None.

(b) AOC: None.

(c) MOS: None.

(d) SQI: None.

(e) ASI: None.

(3) Enlisted Soldiers—

(a) CMF: None.

(b) MOS: 19E.

(c) SQI: None.

(d) ASI: D8.

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
AOC 15B--Aviation Combined Arms Operations (Branch 15). Revised. Specifications revised. Grading provided for commander positions in separate aviation companies. (O-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in AOC 15B in grade CPT and further identified as commander in separate Aslt Hel Co (UH-1/UH-60), Lt Util Avn Co (UH-1), Cmd Avn Co (UH-1/UH-60) and Theater Army Avn Co, with organic Flt Ops Sec and AVUM Plt, will be reviewed and regraded to MAJ per the revised special grading of positions for AOC 15B.	15Bxx			B+	CPT
Selected positions transferred from AOC 15D.	See guidance for AOC 15D.					
AOC 15D--Aviation Logistics (Branch 15). Revised. Selected duties, functions and positions transferred to AOC 15B. (O-9804-2)	All positions currently coded in AOC 15D in grade CPT and further identified as the Avn Bn S4, MI Bn (CEWI AE) S4, MI Bn (ARB) S4, MI Bn (UAV) S4, Avn Bde Asst S4, Avn Maint Bn (AVIM) S1, or Avn Maint Co (AVIM) XO, will be recoded to AOC 15B in current grade.	15Dxx	15Dxx	15Bxx	B+	CPT
AOC 64A--Veterinarian (Branch 64). Revised. Specifications revised. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64B. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 64A in grade MAJ will recoded to AOC 64B, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	64Axx	64Axx	64Bxx	B+	MAJ
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64Z.	All positions coded in AOC 64A in grade LTC and COL will be recoded to AOC 64Z, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64Z.	64Axx	64Axx	64Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 9B no longer authorized.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 9T and 9U no longer authorized.	All positions coded in AOC 64A in grade CPT and further identified with SI 9T or 9U will be recoded to delete the SI.	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Axx 64Axx	B+	CPT
	All positions coded in AOC 64A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 9T or 9U will be recoded to AOC 64B and the SI deleted, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Bxx 64Bxx	B+	MAJ
	All positions coded in AOC 64A in grade LTC and COL and further identified with SI 9T or 9U will be recoded to AOC 64Z and the SI deleted, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64Z.	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Zxx 64Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75A.	See guidance for AOC 75A.					
AOC retitled to Field Veterinary Service.	No specific documentation guidance required.					
AOC 64B -- Veterinary Preventive Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary preventive medicine. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 64A. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding			Type of change	Authorized grades
				To			
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75B.	See guidance for AOC 75B.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75B.	See guidance for AOC 75B.						
AOC 64C--Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary laboratory animal medicine. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75C. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75C.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75C.	See guidance for AOC 75C.						
AOC 64D--Veterinary Pathology (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary pathology. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75D. (O-9804-1).	See guidance for AOC 75D.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75D.	See guidance for AOC 75D.						
AOC 64E--Veterinary Microbiology (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary microbiology. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75E. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75E.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75E.	See guidance for AOC 75E.						
AOC 64F--Veterinary Comparative Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary comparative medicine. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75F. (O-9804-1).	See guidance for AOC 75E.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75E.	See guidance for AOC 75F.						
AOC 64Z (Senior Veterinarian (Immaterial) (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary corps immaterial command level positions. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 64A and AOC 75A. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and AOC 75A.						
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75A.	See guidance for AOC 75A.						
AOC 75A--Field Veterinary Service (MFA 75). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64A. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 75A in grade CPT will be recoded to AOC 64A, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64A.	75Axx	75Axx	64Axx	B+	CPT	
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64B.	All positions coded in AOC 75A in grade MAJ will be recoded to AOC 64B, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	75Axx	75Axx	64Bxx	B+	MAJ	

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64Z.	All positions coded in AOC 75A in grade LTC and COL will be recoded to AOC 64Z, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64Z.	75Axx	75Axx	64Zxx	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9C and 9D transferred to AOC 64B and 64Z.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to AOC 64B and 64Z.	All positions coded in AOC 75A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 6Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64B and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	75Axx8Z 75Axx9F 75Axx9G 75Axx9H	75Axx8Z 75Axx9F 75Axx9G 75Axx9H	64Bxx8Z 64Bxx9F 64Bxx9G 64Bxx9H	B+	MAJ
	All positions coded in AOC 75A in grade LTC or COL and further identified with SI 6Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64Z and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64Z.	75Axx8Z 75Axx9F 75Axx9G 75Axx9H	75Axx8Z 75Axx9F 75Axx9G 75Axx9H	64Zxx8Z 64Zxx9F 64Zxx9G 64Zxx9H	B+	LTC-COL
Association with SI 9B no longer authorized.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI for personnel only.					
AOC 75B--Veterinary Preventive Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64B. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 75B will be recoded to AOC 64B, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	75Bxx	75Bxx	64Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9C and 9D transferred to newly established AOC 64B.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64B.	All positions coded in AOC 75B and further identified with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64B and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	75Bxx8Z 75Bxx9F 75Bxx9G 75Bxx9H	75Bxx8Z 75Bxx9F 75Bxx9G 75Bxx9H	64Bxx8Z 64Bxx9F 64Bxx9G 64Bxx9H	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9B deleted.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI for personnel only.					
Association with SI 9T and 9U deleted.	All positions coded in AOC 75B and further identified with SI 9T or 9U will be recoded to AOC 64B and the SI deleted, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64B.	75Bxx9T 75Bxx9U	75Bxx9T 75Bxx9U	64Bxx 64Bxx	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 75C--Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64C. (O-9804-1).	All positions coded in AOC 75C will be recoded to AOC 64C, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64C.	75Cxx	75Cxx	64Cxx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9C and 9D transferred to newly established AOC 64C.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64C.	All positions coded in AOC 75C and further identified with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64C and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64C.	75Cxx8Z 75Cxx9F 75Cxx9G 75Cxx9H	75Cxx8Z 75Cxx9F 75Cxx9G 75Cxx9H	64Cxx8Z 64Cxx9F 64Cxx9G 64Cxx9H	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9B deleted.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI for personnel only.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
AOC 75D--Veterinary Pathology (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64D. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 75D will be recoded to AOC 64D, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64D.	75Dxx	75Dxx	64Dxx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9C and 9D transferred to newly established AOC 64D.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64D.	All positions coded in AOC 75D and further identified with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64D and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64D.	75Dxx8Z 75Dxx9F 75Dxx9G 75Dxx9H	75Dxx8Z 75Dxx9F 75Dxx9G 75Dxx9H	64Dxx8Z 64Dxx9F 64Dxx9G 64Dxx9H	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9B deleted.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI for personnel only.					
AOC 75E--Veterinary Microbiology (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64E. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 75E will be recoded to AOC 64E, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64E.	75Exx	75Exx	64Exx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9B, 9C and 9D transferred to newly established AOC 64E.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64E.	All positions coded in AOC 75E and further identified with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64E and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64E.	75Exx8Z 75Exx9F 75Exx9G 75Exx9H	75Exx8Z 75Exx9F 75Exx9G 75Exx9H	64Exx8Z 64Exx9F 64Exx9G 64Exx9H	B+	CPT-COL
AOC 75F--Veterinary Comparative Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64F. (O-9804-1)	All positions coded in AOC 75F will be recoded to AOC 64F, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64F.	75Fxx	75Fxx	64Fxx	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9A, 9C and 9D transferred to newly established AOC 64F.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI are for personnel only.					
Association with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64F.	All positions coded in AOC 75F and further identified with SI 8Z, 9F, 9G or 9H will be recoded to AOC 64F and the SI retained, reviewed and retitled per the unique duty titles for AOC 64F.	75Fxx8Z 75Fxx9F 75Fxx9G 75Fxx9H	75Fxx8Z 75Fxx9F 75Fxx9G 75Fxx9H	64Fxx8Z 64Fxx9F 64Fxx9G 64Fxx9H	B+	CPT-COL
Association with SI 9B deleted.	No specific documentation guidance required. SI for personnel only.					
SI 5T--Equal Opportunity Advisor. Revised. Description of positions revised to add specific grading guidance. (O-9804-3)	All Equal Opportunity Advisor MTOE and TDA positions currently coded AOC 01A will be reviewed and regraded by ADD USAFMSA, DCSOPS.	01Axx5T			B+	CPT-COL
SI 9A--Medical Proficiency. Revised. Association with AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.					
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.					

Table B-1
Specific documentation guidance (officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			To			
SI 9B-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with AOC 64E authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64E.					
Association with AOC 64A, 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 64A, 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.					
SI 9C-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.					
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.					
SI 9D-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.					
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.					
SI 9T--Veterinary Food Technology. Deleted. Deleted as no longer required.(O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and 75B.					
SI 9U--Veterinary Laboratory Medicine. Deleted. Deleted as no longer required.(O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and 75B.					

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			To			
MOS 140A--Command and Control Systems Integrator (Branch 14). Revised. SG revised. (W-9804-1)	All positions currently coded in MOS 140A will be reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG for MOS 140A. (See tables B-4 & B-5)	140Ax			B+	W3-W5
MOS 140E--PATRIOT System Technician (Branch 14). Revised. SG revised. (W-9804-1)	All positions currently coded in MOS 140E will be reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG for MOS 140E. (See tables B-6 & B-7)	140Ex			B+	W3-W5
MOS 152B--OH-58A/C Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 152B in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 152B is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152B so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-8 & B-9).					
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 152B will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152B.	152BF	152BF	152BIH3	B+	W3

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152B requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1.	152Bx	152Bx	152BxB1	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D5 and D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152B and further identified with ASI D5 or D7 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	152BxD5 152BxD7	152BxD5 152BxD7	152Bx 152Bx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 152C--OH-6 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 152C will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152C. (See tables B-10 & B-11)	152Cx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152C requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1.	152Cx	152Cx	152Cx B1	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152C and further identified with ASI D7 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	152Cx D7	152Cx D7	152Cx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 152D--OH-58D Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG for TOE/MTOE revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 152D in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 152D is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152D so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-12 & B-13)	152DF	152DF	152DIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 152D will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152D.	152Dx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152D requiring an additional pilot qualification in the UH-1 and/or AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1 and/or D2.	152Dx 152Dx	152Dx 152Dx	152DxB1 152DxD2	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152D and further identified with ASI D7 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	152DxD7	152DxD7	152Dx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 152F--AH-64 Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 152F in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 152F is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152F so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-14 & B-15)	152FF	152FF	152FIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 152F will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152F.	152Fx			B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 152H.	All positions coded in MOS 152F and associated with the AH-64D helicopter will be recoded to MOS 152H, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 152H.	152Fx	152Fx	152Hx	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152F and further identified with ASI D7 will be recoded to MOS 152H and the ASI deleted, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 152H.	152FxD7	152FxD7	152Hx	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152F requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 and/or AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1 and/or D2.	152Fx 152Fx	152Fx 152Fx	152FxB1 152FxD2	B+	W2-W5
MOS retitled to AH-64A Attack Pilot.	No specific documentation guidance required.					
MOS 152G--AH-64 Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 152G in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 152G is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152G so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-16 & B-17)	152GF	152GF	152GI	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 152G will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 152G.	152Gx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152G requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1.	152Gx	152Gx	152GxB1	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152G and further identified with ASI D7 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	152GxD7	152GxD7	152Gx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 152H--AH-64D Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as an AH-64D aircraft pilot. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from MOS 152F. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152F. (See tables B-18 & B-19)					
Association with SQI B, C, E, F, G, H, I and L authorized.	See guidance for SQI B, C, E, F, G, H, I, and L.					
Association with ASI A2, B1, D2, D5, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2 and H3 authorized.	See guidance for ASI A2, B1, D2, D5, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2 and H3.					

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
MOS 153A--Rotary Wing Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 153A in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 153A is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153A so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-20 & B-21)	153AF	153AF	153AIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 153A will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153A.	153Ax			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 153A requiring a pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1.	153Ax	153Ax	153AxB1	B+	W2-W5
MOS 153B--UH-1 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 153B in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 153B is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153B so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-22 & B-23)	153BF	153BF	153BIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 153B will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153B.	153Bx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D2 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 153B requiring an additional pilot qualification of AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI D2.	153Bx	153Bx	153BxD2	B+	W2-W5
MOS 153D--UH-60 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 153D in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 153D is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153D so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-24 & B-25)	153DF	153DF	153DIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 153D will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 153D.	153Dx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 153D requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 and/or AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1 and/or D2.	153Dx 153Dx	153Dx 153Dx	153DxB1 153DxD2	B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 153D and further identified with ASI D7 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	153DxD7	153DxD7	153Dx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 154C--CH-47D Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 154C in grade W2 and further identified with SQI 0 in Medium Hel Co/Trp, will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 154C so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-26 & B-27)	154C0	154C0	154CIH3	B+	W2
	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 154C in grade W2 and further identified with SQI 0 in Medium Hel Co/Trp, will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 154C so as to provide one SR IP/IFE per Flt Plt in the Co/Trp.	154C0	154C0	154CF	B+	W2
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 154C will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 154C.	154Cx			B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 154C requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 and/or AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1 and/or D2.	154Cx 154Cx	154Cx 154Cx	154CxB1 154CxD2	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI D5 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 154C and further identified with ASI D5 will be recoded to delete the ASI.	154CxD5	154CxD5	154Cx	B+	W2-W5
MOS 155A--Fixed Wing Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 155A in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 155A is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155A so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-28 & B-29)	155AF	155AF	155AIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 155A will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155A.	155Ax			B+	W2-W5
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All positions coded in MOS 155A associated with the C-20 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E3, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ax	155Ax	155FxE3	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155A associated with the C-21 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E6, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ax	155Ax	155FxE6	B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
	All positions coded in MOS 155A associated with the UC-35 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E1, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ax	155Ax	155FxE1	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155A and further identified with ASI E3 and/or E6 will be recoded to MOS 155F and the ASI retained, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155AxE3 155AxE6	155AxE3 155AxE6	155FxE3 155FxE6	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 and E1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155A requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 and/or UC-35 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1 and/or E1.	155Ax 155Ax	155Ax 155Ax	155AxB1 155AxE1	B+	W2-W5
MOS 155D--U-21 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 155D in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 155D is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155D so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-30 & B-31)	155DF	155DF	155DI	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 155D will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155D.	155Dx			B+	W2-W5
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All positions coded in MOS 155D associated with the C-20 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E3, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Dx	155Dx	155FxE3	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155D associated with the C-21 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E6, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Dx	155Dx	155FxE6	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155D associated with the UC-350 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E1, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Dx	155Dx	155FxE1	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI E3 and E6 transferred to MOS 155F and no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155D and further identified with ASI E3 and/or E6 will be recoded to MOS 155F and the ASI retained, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155DxE3 155DxE6	155DxE3 155DxE6	155FxE3 155FxE6	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155D requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 will be recoded to add ASI B1.	155Dx	155Dx	155DxB1	B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
MOS 155E--C-12 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	All TOE/MTOE positions coded in MOS 155E in grade W3 and further identified with SQI F in Avn Co/Trp where 155E is the predominate MOS, will be reviewed, recoded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155E so as to provide one Tac Ops Officer in the Co/Trp. In Co/Trp with an organic Flt Ops Sect, the position will be transferred to the Flt Ops Sect. In all other Co/Trp, the position will be transferred to the Co/Trp Hq Sect. (See tables B-32 & B-33)	155EF	155EF	155EIH3	B+	W3
	All remaining positions coded in MOS 155E will be reviewed, recoded, regraded and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 155E.	155Ex			B+	W2-W5
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All positions coded in MOS 155E associated with the C-20 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E3, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ex	155Ex	155FxE3	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155E associated with the C-21 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E6, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ex	155Ex	155FxE6	B+	W2-W5
	All positions coded in MOS 155E associated with the UC-35 aircraft will be recoded to new MOS 155F with ASI E1, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155Ex	155Ex	155FxE1	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI E3 and E6 transferred to MOS 155F and no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155E and further identified with ASI E3 and/or E6 will be recoded to MOS 155F and the ASI retained, regraded and retitled per the new SG for MOS 155F.	155ExE3 155ExE6	155ExE3 155ExE6	155FxE3 155FxE6	B+	W2-W5
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155E requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 will be recoded to add ASI B1.	155Ex	155Ex	155ExB1	B+	W2-W5
MOS 155F--Jet Aircraft Pilot (Branch 15). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring pilot qualification in jet aircraft. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from MOS 155A, 155D and 155E. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 155A, 155D and 155E. (See tables B-34 & B-35)					
Association with SQI B, C, F, G, H, I and L authorized.	See guidance for SQI B, C, F, G, H, I and L.					
Association with ASI B1, B2, E1, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7, H2 and H3 authorized.	See guidance for ASI B1, B2, E1, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7, H2 and H3.					
SQI B--Aviation Safety Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Aviation Safety Officer will be recoded to add SQI B.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HB 155FB	B+	W3-W5
SQI C--Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Instructor Pilot will be recoded to add SQI C.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HC 155FC	B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
SQL E--Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H requiring qualification as an Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer will be recoded to add SQL E.	152Hx	152Hx	152HE	B+	W2-W5
SQL F--Senior Instructor Pilot and Instrument Flight Examiner. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as a Senior Instructor Pilot and Instrument Flight Examiner will be recoded to add SQL F.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HF 155FF	B+	W3-W5
SQL G--Aviation Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Aviation Maintenance Officer will be recoded to add SQL G.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HG 155FG	B+	W2-W5
SQL H--Standardization Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as a Standardization Instructor Pilot will be recoded to add SQL H.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HH 155FH	B+	W4-W5
SQL I--Tactical Operations Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as a Tactical Operations Officer will be recoded to add SQL I.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HI 155FI	B+	W3-W5
SQL L--Maintenance Test Flight Evaluator. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as a Maintenance Test Flight Evaluator will be recoded to add SQL L.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HL 155FL	B+	W4-W5
ASI A2--OH-58A/C Scout Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H requiring an additional pilot qualification of OH-58A/C aircraft will be recoded to add ASI A2.	152Hx	152Hx	152HxA2	B+	W2-W5
ASI B1--UH-1 Pilot. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft. Association with MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F 152G, 153A, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D and 155E authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F 152G, 153A, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D and 155E.					
Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI B1.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxB1 155FxB1	B+	W2-W5
ASI D2--AH-1 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 152D, 152F, 153B, 153D and 154C authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152D, 152F, 153B, 153D and 154C.					
Association with MOS 152H authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152H requiring an additional pilot qualification of AH-1 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI D2.	152Hx	152Hx	152HxD2	B+	W2-W5
ASI D5--AH-64A/B Pilot. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with MOS 152B and 154C no longer authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152B and 154C.					
Association with MOS 152H authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 152H requiring an additional pilot qualification of AH-64A aircraft will be recoded to add ASI D5.	152Hx	152Hx	152HxD5	B+	W2-W5
ASI retitled to AH-64A Pilot.	No specific documentation guidance required.					

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
ASI D7--AH-64C/D Pilot. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G and 153D no longer authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G and 153D.					
ASI retitled to AH-64D Pilot.	No specific documentation guidance required.					
ASI E1--UC-35 Pilot. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring pilot qualification in UC-35 aircraft. Association with MOS 155A authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 155A.					
Association with MOS 155F authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 155F requiring a pilot qualification of UC-35 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI E1.	155Fx	155Fx	155FxE1	B+	W3-W5
ASI E3--C-20 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 155F requiring a pilot qualification of C-20 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI E3.	155Fx	155Fx	155FxE3	B+	W3-W5
Association with MOS 155D and 155E no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 155D and 155E.					
ASI E6--C-21 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 155F requiring a pilot qualification of C-21 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI E6.	155Fx	155Fx	155FxE6	B+	W3-W5
Association with MOS 155D and 155E no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 155D and 155E.					
ASI E7--C-23 Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 155F requiring an additional pilot qualification of C-23 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI E7.	155Fx	155Fx	155FxE7	B+	W3-W5
ASI E8--C-26 Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 155F requiring an additional pilot qualification of C-26 aircraft will be recoded to add ASI E8.	155Fx	155Fx	155FxE8	B+	W3-W5
ASI G2--Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Instructor Pilot that cannot be coded with SQI C will be recoded to add ASI G2.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG2 155FxG2	B+	W2-W5
ASI G6--Aviation Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Aviation Maintenance Officer that cannot be coded with SQI G will be recoded to add ASI G6.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG6 155FxG6	B+	W2-W5
ASI G7--Aviation Related. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F and further identified as not requiring maintenance of basic flying skills will be recoded to add ASI G7.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG7 155FxG7	B+	W4-W5
ASI H1--Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H requiring qualification as an Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer that cannot be coded with SQI E will be recoded to add ASI H1.	152Hx	152Hx	152HxH1	B+	W2-W5
ASI H2--Aviation Life Support Equipment Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Aviation Life Support Equipment Officer will be recoded to add ASI H2.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxH2 155FxH2	B+	W2-W5

Table B-2
Specific documentation guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
ASI H3--Aircrew Survivability Equipment and Electronic Warfare Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All positions coded in MOS 152H or 155F requiring qualification as an Aircrew Survivability Equipment and Electronic Warfare Officer will be recoded to add ASI H3.	152Hx 155Fx	152Hx 155Fx	152HxH3 155FxH3	B+	W2-W5

Table B-3
Specific documentation guidance (enlisted)

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
			From	To		
MOS 19E--M48-M60 Armor Crewman (CMF 19). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to MOS 19K. (E-9804-11)	All positions currently coded in MOS 19E will be recoded to MOS 19K per the SG for MOS 19K.	19Exx	19Exx	19Kxx	B+	PFC-SFC
Association with ASI D8 no longer authorized.	All positions coded in MOS 19E and further identified with ASI D8 will be recoded to MOS 19K per the SG for MOS 19K and the ASI deleted.	19ExxD8	19ExxD8	19Kxx	B+	PFC-SFC
MOS 19K--M1 Armor Crewman (CMF 19). Revised. Positions and personnel transferred from MOS 19E. (E-9804-11)	See guidance for MOS 19E.					
MOS 67S--OH-58D Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred from MOS 67V and 67Y. (E-9804-7)	See guidance for MOS 67V and 67Y. (See table B-36)					
Association with SQI S authorized.	See guidance for MOS 67V and 67Y.					
MOS 67V--Observation Scout Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred to MOS 67S. (E-9804-7)	All positions currently coded in MOS 67V in Special Operations Avn will be recoded to MOS 67S, reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG for MOS 67S. (See table B-37)	67Vxx	67Vxx	67Sxx	B+	PFC-SSG
Association with SQI S no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in MOS 67V and further identified with SQI S in Special Operations Avn will be recoded to MOS 67S and retain the SQI, reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG for MOS 67S.	67VxS	67VxS	67SxS	B+	PFC-SSG
MOS 67Y--AH-1 Attack Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred to MOS 67S. (E-9804-7)	All positions currently coded in MOS 67Y in grade SFC in Special Operations Avn will be recoded to MOS 67S, reviewed and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 67S. (See table B-38)	67Y4x	67Y4x	67S4x	B+	SFC
Association with SQI S no longer authorized.	All positions currently coded in MOS 67Y in grade SFC and further identified with SQI S in Special Operations Avn will be recoded to MOS 67S and retain the SQI, reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG for MOS 67S.	67Y4S	67Y4S	67S4S	B+	SFC
MOS 74B--Information Systems Operator-Analyst (CMF 74). Revised. SG revised. Association with ASI H5 authorized. (E-9804-8)	All positions coded in MOS 74B associated with Global Command and Control System will be further identified with ASI H5. (See tables B-39 & B-40)	74Bxx	74Bxx	74BxxH5	B+	PFC-SFC

Table B-3
Specific documentation guidance (enlisted)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Type of change	Authorized grades
				To		
MOS 95B--Military Police (CMF 95). Revised. SG revised. (E-9804-10)	All TOE/MTOE positions currently coded in MOS 95B in all Canine Sections will be reviewed, regraded, and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 95B. (See table B-41)	95Bxx			B+	SPC-SFC
SQI B--Inspector General Noncommissioned Officer. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as Inspection NCOs, Asst/Investigation NCOs, or Inspector General NCOs. (E-9804-2)	All positions currently coded in any MOS in grades SFC-SGM requiring qualification as Inspection NCOs, Asst/Investigation NCOs, or Inspector General NCOs will be recoded to add SQI B. (See tables B-46 & B-47)	xxx4x xxx5x	xxx4x xxx5x	xxx4B xxx5B	B+	SFC-SGM
SQI Q--Equal Opportunity Advisor. Revised. Description of positions revised to add guidance. (E-9804-9)	All Equal Opportunity Advisor MTOE and TDA positions will be reviewed and regraded by ADD USAFMSA, DCSOPS.	xxxxxQ			B+	SFC-SGM
SQI S--Special Operations Support Personnel. Revised. Association with MOS 67S established. (E-9804-7)	See guidance for MOS 67S.					
Association with MOS 67V and 67Y no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 67V and 67Y.					
SQI 4--Non-Career Recruiter. Revised. Added association of Army National Guard positions and personnel associated with recruiting and retention duties other than career recruiters, MOS 79T, Recruiting and Retention NCO. (E-9804-6)	All ARNG positions currently coded in any MOS in grade SSG associated with recruiting and retention duties other than career recruiters, MOS 79T, will be recoded to add SQI 4.	xxx3x	xxx3x	xxx34	B+	SSG
ASI B3--Advanced Army Competitive Shooter. Added. Established for association with any MOS to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as an advanced competitive shooter. (E-9804-4)	All positions coded in any MOS in the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit associated with advanced competitive shooting will be recoded to add ASI B3.	xxxxx	xxxxx	xxxxxB3	B	PFC-SGM
ASI D8 -- Master Gunnery M60A3 Tank. Deleted. Association with MOS 19E no longer authorized. (E-9804-11)	See guidance for MOS 19E.					
ASI H5--Command and Control (GCCS) System Administrator. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification in GCCS. Association with MOS 74B authorized. (E-9804-8)	See guidance for MOS 74B.					
Table 11-1--Standards of grade for Instructors and Advisors. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC)-Division Institutional Training (IT)). (E-9804-1)	Positions coded in any MOS for RC Div IT will be reviewed, regraded and retitled per the revised SG, table 11-1. (See table B-42)				B+	SSG-SGM
Table 11-6--Standards of grade for Technical Intelligence (TI) analyst NCO (TOE/MTOE). Revised. Explanatory notes revised to provide specific SG guidance for use with SRC 30 (Military Intelligence), SRC 32 (Security) (ASA), SRC 34 (Combat Electronic Warfare and Intelligence and Target Exploitation (TAREX)) positions. (E-9804-5)	All positions coded in SRC 30, 32 and 34 series for EAC technical intelligence analysis NCO in grades SSG and SFC in a "TI Sec", "TI Plt", "TI Tm", "TI Det", "TI Co", "TI Bn", "TAREX" and "Joint Material Exploit Center" with any MOS in CMF 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 31, 33, 35, 51, 54, 55, 63, 67, 74, 77, 81, 88, 91, 93, 96, and 98 will be reviewed, retitled and regraded per the revised SG, table 11-6. (See table B-43)				B+	SSG-SFC

Table B-3
Specific documentation guidance (enlisted)—Continued

Summary of action	Documentation guidance	Positions to be reviewed	Position Recoding		Authorized grades
			To	Type of change	
Table 11-16--Standards of grade for Training Department (Schools) and Exercise Team NCO. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC)-Division Institutional Training (IT). (E-9804-1)	Positions coded in any MOS for RC Div IT will be reviewed, regraded and retitled per the revised SG, table 11-16. (B-44)			B+	SPC-SFC
Table 11-18--Standards of grade for Operations, Intelligence and Training Sergeant. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC)-Division Institutional Training (IT). (E-9804-1)	Positions coded in any MOS for RC Division IT will be reviewed, regraded and retitled per the revised SG, table 11-18. (See table B-45)			B+	SGT-SGM
Table 11-19 -- Inspector General (IG) Inspection and IG Assistant and Investigation NCO. Revised. SG revised. (E-9804-2)	See guidance for SQI B. (See table B-46)			B+	SGT-SGM
Table 11-24 -- Inspector General NCO. Revised. SG revised. (E-9804-2)	See guidance for SQI B. (See table B-47)			B+	SGT-SGM

Table B-4 (8-140A-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	May be coded with SQI 7.
2	W4	ADA Bde (Corps)	S2/S3 Section	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
3		ADA Bde (EAC)	S2/S3 Section	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
4		ADA Bde (Corps)	Fire Direction Sec	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
5		ADA Bde (EAC)	Fire Direction Sec	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
6		ADA Bde (Corps)	Fire Distribution Sec	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	

Table B-5
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
2	W3	USAADASCH	S2/S3 Section	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
3		USAADASCH	Mod Br	140A0	TD Proj Off	Second position graded W3. Subsequent positions also graded W3
4		USAADASCH	FAAD SHORAD	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
5		USAADASCH	C3I Inter	140A0	SME/WTR	
6		USA Space Cmd	C4I Shift Ops Sec	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		6th Army RC Spt Tm	AD Tng Bn	140A0	Trainer	
8		USAADASCH	C3 Br	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
9		USAADLTM	Log/Sup	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
10		USAADASCH	C3I Inst Plt	140A0	Inst/Wtr	
11	W4	USASASA	Combat Man Arms	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
12		5th Army RC	AD Bn RTD	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
13		MICOM	Tech Mgmt Dir	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	
14	W5	USAADASCH	Thtr Msl Def (TMD)	140A0	C2 Sys Integrator	AERS position
15		USAADASCH	Sr Ldr Tng	140A8	Instr/Wtr	

Table B-6 (8-140E-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
2	W3	ADA Bn, PATRIOT	S2/S3 Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
3	W4	ADA Bde, (Corps)	Tech Maint Staff	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
4		ADA Bde, (EAC)	Tech Maint Staff	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
5		ADA Bde, (Corps)	S2/S3 Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
6		ADA Bde, (EAC)	S2/S3 Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
7		ADA Bde, (Corps)	ADA Coord Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
8		ADA Bde, (EAC)	ADA Coord Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	

Table B-7 (8-140E-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
2	W3	USAADASCH	Pat Sys Mnt	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
3		5th RC Sup Tm	RTT Albuquerque	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
4		USAADASCH	BMO	140E0	Unit Maint Tech/Lt	
5		USAADASCH	Mod Br	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
6		MICOM	TSA/Andover/Orlan	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
7		USAADASCH	S2/S3 Section	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
8	W4	USAADASCH	TMD Br	140E0	TD Proj Off	
9		USAADASCH	PAT Off Tng Div	140E0	TD Proj Off	Subsequent position graded W3.
10		USA OPTEC	Sys Integ & AWE Div/Test Team #1	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
11		USAADASCH	Sr Ldr Tng	140E8	Inst/Wtr	
12		MICOM	Air Def Dir	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
13		USA Sec Asst Tm	Saudi Arabia	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	Subsequent position graded W3.
14		USA Sec Asst Tm	Kuwait	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	Second position graded W4. Subsequent positions graded W3.
15	W5	USAADASCH	Pers Proponent Div	140E0	Mgr, WO Prog	AERS position. See note.
16		USAADASCH	HIMAD Br	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	
17		USAADASCH	Sr Ldr Tng	140E8	Ch Inst/Wtr	AERS position.
18		USAADASCH	TSM-TMD Br	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	AERS position.
19		USAADASCH	C3 Br	140E0	PATRIOT Sys Tech	AERS position.

Notes:

¹ Branch specific/MOS nonspecific. May be filled by warrant officer holding any Air Defense Branch MOS.

Table B-8 (8-152B-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152B0	OH-58A/C Scout Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	152B0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	152B0 H3	ALSE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	152BC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	152BE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6		All units	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	One per unit.
8		All units	Flt Ops Sect	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sec.
9		All units	Company Hq	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per o/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sec.
10		All units	Company Hq	152B0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per o/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint (AVIM)	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
14	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per unit. Subsequent AMO positions graded W3. One per Bn/Sqn. One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H. One per Bn/Sqn.
15		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	
16		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152B0	Avn Stdzn Officer	
17	W5	Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G. One per Bn. May be coded with SQI G. May be coded with SQI G. Subsequent positions graded W4. Subsequent positions graded W4.
18		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	152B0	Avn Materiel Officer	
17		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	152B0	Avn Materiel Officer	
18		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	152B0	Section Chief	
19		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
20		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	152BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	

**Table B-9 (8-152B-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152B0	OH-58A/C Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7. May be coded with SQI 7. Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152B0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	152BC	Instr Pilot	
4	W3	USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152B0	Fwd Ops Off	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
5		All units	All sections	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	152BF	Sr IP/IFE	
7	W4	All units	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G. Subsequent positions also graded W3. Subsequent positions also graded W3. Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3. Subsequent positions graded W3. May also be coded with SQI G. One per TDA Bn/Sqn. One per TDA Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H. One per TDA Bn/Sqn.
8		All units	Operations	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
9		All units	All sections	152B0	Observer/Controller	
10		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Tng Bn	152B8 G6	Instructor	
11		USA Avn Ctr	1/223d, ATB	152BC G6	Instr Pilot	
12		USA Avn Ctr	1/212d, ATB	152BC	Instr Pilot	
13		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152B0	Asst Ops Officer	
14		All units	All sections	152B8	Instructor	
15		All units	All sections	152B0	Sr Observer/Cont	
16	All units	All sections	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot		
17	Avn Bn/Sqn	Command section	152BB	Avn Safety Officer		
18	Avn Bn/Sqn	Command section	152B0	Avn Stdzn Officer		
19	Avn Bn/Sqn	Command section S3	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer		
20	Avn Bn/Sqn	Command section S4	152B0	Avn Materiel Officer		
21	AVCRAD	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer		
22	EAATS	Flt Stdzn Br	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot		
23	EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152B8	Instructor		
24	USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152B0	Flight Leader		
25	USA Avn Ctr	Asct/Atk Br	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot		
26	USA Avn Ctr	Atk/Sct Br	152BL	Maint Test Flt Eval		
27	USA Avn Ctr	Stds & Eval Sec, ATB	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot		
28	USA FA Ctr	Afld Ops Branch	152B0	Branch Chief		
29	USAG Ft Hood	S3 Ops/Tng Br	152B0	OH-58A/C SIP		

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
30		USA NTC	Avn Flt Det	152BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
31		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	
32		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	
33		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
34		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
35		USA Troop Cmd	EUSA Avn Off	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
36		WAATS	Accident Prev Br	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
37		WAATS	Aeroscout Tng Br/ Flt Stdzn Br	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
38		WAATS	Quality Cont Sec	152BG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
39	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
40		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
41		EAATS	Flt Stdzn Branch	152B0	Section Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.
42		USA Avn Ctr	Asct/Atk Br	152B0	Scout Sec Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
43		USA Avn Ctr	Atk/Sct Br	152B0	Scout Sec Chief	May be coded with SQI L.
44		USA Safety Ctr	Ops & Inves Br	152BB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.
45		WAATS	Raid Tng Br	152B0	Branch Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.
46		WAATS	Aeroscout Tng Branch	152B0	Section Leader	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.

Table B-10 (8-152C-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W3	SOA units	All sections	152C0 K4	MH-6 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		SOA units	All sections	152C0 H2K4	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		SOA units	All sections	152C0 H3K4	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		SOA units	Sll sections	152CE K4	Acft Armt Maint Off	
5	W4	HHC Sp Ops Avn Bn	AVUM Plt Hq/Pc Sec	152CG	Avn Maint Officer	
6		SOA units	All sections	152CB K4	Avn Safety Officer	
7		SOA units	All sections	152CC K4	Instr Pilot	
8		SOA units	All sections	152CF K4	Sr IP/IFE	
9		SOA units	Company Hq	152C0 K4	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
10		SOA units	All sections	152CG K4	Avn Maint Officer	
11		SOA units	All sections	152CI H3K4	Tac Ops Officer	
12	W5	Avn Bn (SOA)	Command Section	152CB K4	Avn Safety Officer	
13		Avn Bn (SOA)	Command Section	152C0K4	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
14		Avn Bn (SOA)	Command Section S3	152CI H3K4	Tac Ops Officer	
15		Avn Bn (SOA)	Command Section S4	152CL K4	Maint Test Flt Eval	

Table B-11 (8-152C-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152C0	OH-6 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152C0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	152CC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4	W3	All units	All sections	152C8	Instructor	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
5		All units	All sections	152CB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	152CF	Sr IP/IFE	
7		All units	All sections	152CG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	Operations	152CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
9		SOA units	All sections	152C0 K4	MH-6 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
10		SOA units	All sections	152C0 H2K4	ALSE Officer	
11		SOA units	All sections	152CE K4	Acft Armt Maint Off	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
12	W4	All units	All sections	152C8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI Z.
13		All units	All sections	152CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
14		SOA units	All sections	152CC K4	Instr Pilot	
15		SOA units	All sections	152CF K4	Sr IP/IFE	
16		SOA units	All sections	152CG K4	Avn Maint Officer	
17		SOA units	Operations	152CI H3K4	Tac Ops Officer	
18	W5	160th Avn Regt	Sys Int Maint Off	152C0 K4	Sys Int Maint Officer	
19		SOA units	All sections	152CH K4	Stdzn Instr Pilot	

Table B-12 (8-152D-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152D0	OH-58D Scout Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	152D0 A4	OH-58D Warrior Pilot	
3		All units	All sections	152D0 H2	ALSE Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	152D0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	
5		All units	All sections	152DC	Instr Pilot	
6		All units	All sections	152DE	Acft Armt Maint Off	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect. One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect. One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F. One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2. Subsequent positions also graded W3. One per Bn.
7		All units	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
8	W3	All units	Company Hq	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	
9		All units	Flt Ops Sect	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
10		All units	Company Hq	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
11		All units	Company Hq	152D0	Avn Stdzn Officer	
12		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
13		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
14		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
15	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per Co.
16		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
17		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152D0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
18		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
19		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	152D0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
20	W5	Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	152D0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
21		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	152D0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
22		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	152DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
23		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	152DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-13 (8-152D-3)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152D0	OH-58D Scout Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152D0 A4	OH-58D Warrior Pilot	
3		All units	All sections	152D0 H2	ALSE Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	152DC	Instr Pilot	
5		All units	All sections	152DE A4	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6	W3	All units	All sections	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
7		All units	All sections	152DF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
8		All units	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
9		All units	All sections	152D0	Observer/Controller	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
10		All units	Operations	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
11		Scty Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
12		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152D0	Asst Ops Off	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
14	W4	All units	All sections	152D8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
15		All units	All sections	152DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
16		All units	All sections	152D0	Sr Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
17		All units	Command Section	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	
18		All units	Command Section S3	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
19		All units	Command Section S4	152D0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
20		AVCRAD	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
21		DCMD South	DPRO Bell	152D0	Accept Test Pilot	May be coded with SQI Z.
22		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
23		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
24		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
25		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152D0	Flight Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
26		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152D0	Tng Dev Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
27		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152D0	Tng Sys Mgr	Subsequent positions graded W3.
28		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152D0	Avn Tng Rsch Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
29		USA Avn Ctr	Commanche Fac Det	152DI	Tac Ops Off	
30		USA Avn Ctr	Commanche Fac Det	152DB	Avn Safety Off	
31		USA Avn Ctr	Commanche Fac Det	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
32		USA Avn Ctr	EI Sys	152D0	Instrt Sys Eval	May be coded with SQI Z.
33		USA OPTEC	Cbt Avn Test Sec	152D0	Avn TPO	May be coded with SQI Z.
34		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	
35		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152DG	Avn Maint Officer	
36		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
37		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
38		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
39	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
40		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
41		DCMD South	DPRO Bell	152D0	Accept Sec Chief	May be coded with SQI Z.
42		USA Avn Ctr	ASCT/ATK Br	152DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
43		USA Avn Ctr	Atk/Sct Br	152DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
44		USA Safety Ctr & Sch	Ops & Inves Br	152DB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-14 (8-152F-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152F0	AH-64A Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	152F0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	152F0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	152FC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	152FE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6		All units	All sections	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co/Trp.
8		All units	Fit Ops Sect	152FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
9		All units	Company Hq	152FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	152F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	
14	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per Co.
15		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
16		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H.
17		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	152FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
18		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	152F0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
19	W5	Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	152F0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
20		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	152F0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
21		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	152FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
22		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-15 (8-152F-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152F0	AH-64A Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152F0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	152FC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	152FE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
5	W3	All units	All sections	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	152FF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		All units	All sections	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	All sections	152F0	Trainer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
9		All units	All sections	152F0	Observer/Controller	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
10		All units	Operations	152FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
11		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152FC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
12		USA Avn Ctr	1/223d, ATB	152FC G6	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		USA Avn Ctr	Maint Svl Br	152F0	Afld Maint OIC	May be coded with SQI G.
14		USAG Ft Hood	S3 Ops & Tng Br	152F0 H1	Gunry Instr Pilot	May be coded with SQI C.
15		USAG Ft Hood	S4	152FG H1	Avn Maint Officer	
16		USA NTC	Avn TF Cbt Tngs	152FE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
17		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152FE	Acft Armt Maint Off	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
18		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152F0	Asst Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
19	W4	All units	All sections	152FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
20		All units	All sections	152F8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
21		All units	All sections	152F0	Sr Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
22		All units	All sections	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
23		All units	All sections	152FZ	RDTE Tech	
24		TDA Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	
25		TDA Bn/Sqn	Command Section	152F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
26		TDA Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	152FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
27		TDA Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	152F0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
28		AVCRAD	All sections	152FG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
29		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152F8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
30		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152FC	Instructor Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
31		Log Area Spt Grp Hq Aug	All sections	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	
32		DCMD West	DPRO McDonald	152FF	Sr IP/IFE	
33		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
34		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
35		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Flight Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
36		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Cbt Dev Staff Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
37		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Instr Sys Eval	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI Z.
38		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Tng Dev Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
39		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Avn Tng Resc Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
40		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	AS Dev Mgt Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
41		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152F0	Student Mgt Officer	
42		USA Avn Ctr	1/14th, ATB	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	
43		USA Avn Ctr	Maint Svl Br	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
44		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Flight Test Branch	152F0	AH-64 Pilot	
45		USA OPTEC	Cbt Avn Test	152F0	Avn TPO	May be coded with SQI C.
46		USA PERSCOM	WO Div	152F0	Pers Mgmt Officer	
47		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152FB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
48		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
49		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-16 (8-152G-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152G0	AH-1 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	152G0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	152G0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	152GC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	152GE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6		All units	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co/Trp.
8		All units	Flt Ops Sec	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sec.
9		All units	Company Hq	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sec.
10		All units	Command Hq	152H0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2. Subsequent positions also graded W3.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sec	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	
14	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per unit.
15		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command Section	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn/Sqdn.
16		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command Section	152G0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn/Sqdn. May be coded with SQI H.
17		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command Section S3	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqdn.
18		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command Section S4	152G0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqdn. May be coded with SQI G.
19	W5	Avn Maint B (AVIM)	Command Section	152G0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
20		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	152G0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
21		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sec/Br	152GH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
22		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sec/Br	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

**Table B-17 (8-152G-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152G0	AH-1 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152G0 H2	ALSE Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	152GC	Instr Pilot	
4		All units	All sections	152GE	Acft Armt Maint Off	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
5	W3	All units	All sections	152G0	Observer/Controller	
6		All units	All sections	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		All units	All sections	152GF	Sr IP/IFE	
8		All units	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
9		All units	Operations	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
10		AVCRAD	Qual Assur Branch	152GE	Acft Armt Maint Off	May be coded with SQI G.
11		USA Avn Ctr	Maint Svl Br	152G0	Afld Maint OIC	
12		USA Avn Ctr	1/223d, ATB	152GC G6	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152GE	Acft Armt Maint Off	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
14		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152G0	Asst Ops Officer	
15	W4	All units	All sections	152G8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
16		All units	All sections	152GH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
17		All units	All sections	152G0	Sr Observer/Controller	
18		All units	All sections	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W3.
19		All units	All sections	152GZ	RDTE Tech	
20		All units	Command Section	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
21		All units	Command Section S3	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
22		All units	Command Section S4	152G0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
23		AVCRAD	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG
24		DCMD South	DPRO Bell	152G0 G6	Accept Test Pilot	May be coded with SQI Z.
25		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152G8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
26		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
27		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	152GH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
28		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	Instr Sys Eval	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
29		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	Avn Tng Rsch Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
30		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	Flight Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
31		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	Tng Dev Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
32		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	Cbt Dev Staff Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
33		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152G0	AS Dev Mgt Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
34		USA Corpus Christi Depot	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	
35		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	
36		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152GG	Avn Maint Officer	Not for use in same section with SQI L position.
37		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Not for use in same section with SQI G position.
38		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152GI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
39		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
40	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152GH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
41		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
42		USA Avn Ctr	Asct/Atk Br	152GH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
43		USA Avn Ctr	Atk/Sct Br	152GL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
44		USA Avn Ctr	BDNVD/STD	152G0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
45		USA Avn Log Sch	AA Division	152G0 H1	Division Chief	
46		USA Safety Ctr & Sch	Investigation Branch	152GB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.
47		WAATS	All sections	152G8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W4.
48		WAATS	AH-1 FWS Branch	152G0	Assist Branch Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI C.
49		WAATS	Atk Hel Tng Br	152G0	Stdzn Section Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.

Table B-18 (8-152H-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152H0	AH-64D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152H0 H1	Acft Armt Maint Off	
3		All units	All sections	152H0 H2	ALSE Officer	
4		All units	All sections	152H0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	One per flt plt.
5		All units	All sections	152HC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6		All units	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	152HB	Avn Safety Off	One per Co/Trp.
8		All units	Flt Ops Sec	152HI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
9		All units	Company Hq	152HI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	152H0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM) Hq	Spt Ops Sec	152HG	Avn Maint Off	
14	W4	Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section	152HB	Avn Safety Off	One per Bn/Sqn.
15		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section	152H0	Avn Stdzn Off	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H.
16		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section S3	152HI H3	Tac Ops Off	One per Bn/Sqn.
17		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section S4	152H0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
18		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	Any section	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per unit.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
19	W5	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	Quality Control	152H0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
20		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sec/Br	152HH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
21		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sec/Br	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

**Table B-19 (8-152H-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	152H0	AH-64D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	152H0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	152HC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4	W3	All units	All sections	152HE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
5		All units	All sections	152HB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	152HF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		All units	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	All sections	152H0	Trainer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
9		All units	All sections	152H0	Observer/Controller	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
10		All units	All sections	152H0 H1	Gunnery Instr Pilot	May be coded with SQI C. Subsequent positions at USAAVNC also graded W3.
11		All units	Operations	152HI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
12		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152HC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152HC G6	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
14		USA NTC	Avn TF Cbt Tngs	152HE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
15		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152HE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
16		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	152H0	Asst Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
17	W4	All units	All sections	152HH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions in Corps Hq Aug also graded W4.
18		All units	All sections	152H8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
19		All units	All sections	152H0	Sr Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
20		All units	All sections	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions in Corps Hq Aug also graded W4.
21		All units	All sections	152HZ	RDTE Tech	
22		All units	Command Section	152HB	Avn Safety Officer	
23		All units	Command Section S3	152HI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
24		All units	Command Section S4	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
25		AVCRAD	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W3.
26		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152H8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
27		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	152HC	Instructor Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
28		DCMD West	DPRO McDonald	152HF	Sr IP/IFE	
29		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Flight Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
30		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Cbt Dev Staff Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
31		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Instr Sys Eval	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI Z.
32		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Tng Dev Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
33		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Avn Tng Resc Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
34		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	AS Dev Mgt Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
35		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	152H0	Student Mgt Officer	
36		USA Avn Ctr	Maint Svl Br	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
37		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Flight Test Branch	152H0	AH-64 Pilot	
38		USA OPTEC	Cbt Avn Test	152H0	Avn TPO	May be coded with SQI C.
39		USA PERSCOM	WO Div	152H0	Pers Mgmt Officer	
41		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152HB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
42		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3. Not for use in same section with SQI L position.
43		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152HH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
44		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One position per unit. Subsequent AMO positions graded W3. Not for use in same section with SQI G W4 position.
45		USA RC Spt Grp/ Tech Grp/ FTUS	All sections	152HI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
46		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	152HB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
47		WAATS	AH-64 CMS Branch	152H0	QA Officer	ARNG. May be coded with SQI G.
48	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sec/Br	152HL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
49		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sec/Br	152HH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
50		AAESA	MSN Equip Branch	152H0	Longbow Integra Off	May be coded with SQI C.
51		AAESA	PM Apache Mod	152HG	Avn Maint Officer	May be coded with SQI Z and ASI G6.
52		DCMD West	DPRO McDonald	152H0	Flt Ops Chief	May be coded with SQI Z.
53		USA Avn Ctr	Asct/Atk Branch	152HH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
54		USA Avn Ctr	Std & Eval	152H0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
55		USA OPTEC	Avn Sys Test	152HZ H1	RDTE Tech	
56		USA OPTEC	Cbt Avn Test	152H0	Avn TPO	May be coded with SQI C.
57		USA Safety Ctr	Ops & Inves Branch	152HB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-20 (8-153A-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153A0	Rotary Wing Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	153A0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	153AC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	153AD	Aeromed Evac Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	153AE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6		All units	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co/Trp.
8		All units	Flt Ops Sec	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
9		All units	Company Hq	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	153A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sec	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	
14	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per unit.
15		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
16		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H.
17		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
18		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	153A0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
19	W5	Avn Bde/Grp/Rgt	Command Section	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bde/Grp/Rgt.
20		Avn Bde/Grp/Rgt	Command Section	153A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bde/Grp/Rgt. May be coded with SQI H.
21		Avn Bde/Grp/Rgt	Command Section S3	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bde/Grp/Rgt.
22		Avn Bde/Grp/Rgt	Command Section S4	153A0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bde/Grp/Rgt. May be coded with SQI G.
23		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
24		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	Maint Test Flt Sec	153A0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI L.
25		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	153A0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
26		Sp Ops Avn Rgt	Command Section	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
27		Sp Ops Avn Rgt	Command Section	153AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
28		Sp Ops Avn Rgt	Command Section S3	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
29		Sp Ops Avn Rgt	Command Section S4	153A0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.

**Table B-21 (8-153A-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153A0	Rotary Wing Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	153AC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	153A0	TAC Officer	See note. Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4	W3	USA Avn Ctr	ATB S3	153A0	Asst Ops Officer	
5		All units	All sections	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	153AF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7	W4	All units	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	Operations	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
9		USA PERSCOM	WOD Ldr Dev Br	153A0	Avn Ldr Dev Stf Off	See note.
10		All units	All sections	153A0	Sr TAC Officer	See note.
11		All units	All sections	153A8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
12		All units	All sections	153AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
13		All units	All sections	153AJ	Engr Test Pilot	AERS position.
14		All units	All sections	153A0	Project Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI Z.
15		All units	All sections	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
16		All units	All sections	153AZ	RDTE Tech	Subsequent positions graded W3.
17		All units	All sections	153A0	Student Mgt Officer	
18		All units	Command Section	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
19		All units	Command Section	153A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
20		All units	Command Section S3	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
21		All units	Command Section S4	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
22		STARC/DARC/TARC	All sections	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
23		STARC/DARC/TARC	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
24		START/DARC/TARC	All sections	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	ARNG.
25		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Br Safety Ofc	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
26		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153A0	Cbt Dev Staff Off	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI Z.
27		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Proponent Ofc	153A0	Pers Prop Sys Mgr	AERS position. See note. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
28		USA Avn Log Sch	Ofc Asst Cmdt	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
29		USA ATCOM	Materiel Mgt Dir	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	May be coded with SQI Z and ASI G6.
30		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Safety Ofc	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
31		USA Eur & 7th Army Hq	AFOD (DCSOPS)	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
32		USA Eur & 7th Army Hq	Personnel Div	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
33		USA Eur & 7th Army Hq	Opn Tm	153A0	Avn Staff Officer	
34		USA NG Ops Act Ctr	Stds & Tng Br	153A0	Avn Tng SP	
35		USA OSAC	Flt Sch/Ops Ofc	153AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
36		USA OPTEC	Engr/Maint/Avn	153A0	Avn Officer	May be coded with SQI Z.
37		USA PERSCOM	WOD	153A0	Pers Mgt Officer	AERS position. See note.
38		USA PERSCOM	WOD	153A0	Prof Dev Officer	AERS position. See note.
39		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	One position.
40		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	One position.
41		USA Res Per Ctr	Avn Team	153A0	Pers Mgr	AERS position. See note.
42		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
43		USA Safety Ctr	Force Integration	153A0	Training Officer	May be coded with SQI B.
44		USA South	Avn Div	153A0	Avn Stds Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
45		USA TRADOC Hq	Avn Div	153AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
46	W5	AAESA	PMO Longbow	153A0	APM Sys Integrater	AERS.
47		ARNG Readiness Ctr	Avn Div	153A0	Chief, Avn Stdzn	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.
48		ARNG Readiness Ctr	Avn Div	153A0	Avn Tng Off	ARNG. AERS positions. See note. May be coded with SQI I.
49		ARNG Readiness Ctr	Avn Div	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
50		ARNG Readiness Ctr	Avn Div	153A0	Chief, Avn Pers Off	ARNG. See note.
51		ARNG Readiness Ctr	Avn Div	153A0	Facility Program Mgr	ARNG.
52		AVCRAD	Flt Ops Branch	153A0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI I.
53		HQDA DCSLOG	Avn Logistics	153A0	Avn Materiel Officer	AERS position. May be coded with SQI G.
54		HQDA DCSOPS	Avn Tng Branch	153A0	Asst Avn Tng Officer	May be coded with SQI I.
55		HQDA DCSOPS	Avn Force Dev	153A0	Avn Sys Integrator	May be coded with SQI I.
56		HQDA DCSPER	Manpower Readiness	153A0	Asst Avn PERSSO	May be coded with SQI I.
57		Hq STARC ARNG	All sections	153A0	State Avn Safety Off	ARNG. AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI B.
58		Hq STARC ARNG	All sections	153A0	State Avn Mat Off/MTFE	AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI L.
59		Hq STARC ARNG	All sections	153A0	State RW Stdzn Officer	AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI H.
60		Hq STARC ARNG	All sections	153A0	State Tac Ops/Tng Mgr	AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI I.
61		USA FORSCOM Hq	ARMS Team	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.
62		USA FORSCOM Hq	ARMS Team	153A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4. May be coded with SQI H.
63		USA FORSCOM Hq	ARMS Team	153AG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.
64		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Br Ft Rucker	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	Second position also graded W5.
65		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Proponent Ofc	153A0	Chief AWO Pers Prop	AERS position. See note.
66		USA Avn Ctr	BDNVD/STDS Branch	153A0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
67		USA Avn Ctr	WO Tng Division	153A0	Division Chief	AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI 8.
68		USA Avn Ctr	AWOAC	153A0	Branch Chief	
69		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Ofc of Cdr	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
70		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Flt Sys Test Dir	153A0	Chief, Engr Test Pilot	AERS position. See note. May be coded with SQI J.
71		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	USN TPS	153AJ	Engr Test Pilot	AERS position. See note. Subsequent positions graded W4.
72		USA ATCOM	Security Asst Mgt Directorate	153A0	Log Spt Tm Chief	May be coded with SQI L.
73		USA ATCOM	Maint Directorate	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
74		USA Avn Rsch & Test	Avn Applied Tech Dir	153A0	Chief, Eng Test Pilot	May be coded with SQI J.
75		USAG Ft Hood	CATB	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
76		USAG Ft Hood	S3 Stdzn Section	153A0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
77		USA Log Eval Agcy	Sec Asst Spt Ofc	153A0	Avn WSS&SO	May be coded with SQI Z.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
78		USA OPTEC	Engr/Maint/Avn	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
79		USA PERSCOM	WOD Assignment Br	153A0	Avn Branch Chief	AERS position. See note.
80		USA PERSCOM	WOD Ldr Dev Br	153A0	Branch Chief	AERS position. See note.
81		USA Reserve Command	Safety Office	153AB	Avn Safety Officer	
82		USA Safety Ctr	Ops & Inves Br	153A0	Team Chief	May be coded with SQI B.
83		USA Troop Cmd Korea	EUSA Aviation Ofc	153A0	EUSA MTFE	May be coded with SQI L.
84		USA Troop Cmd Korea	EUSA Aviation Ofc	153A0	EUSA SIP	May be coded with SQI H.
85		USA WOCC	All sections	153A8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W4.
86		USA WOCC	WO SSC	153A0	Chief, WO SSC	May be coded with SQI 8.
87		USMA Fit Det	Command Section	153A0	Detachment Commander	May be coded with SQI I.
88		WAATS	HATS Div	153AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W4.
89		WAATS	HATS Div	153AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W4.
90		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	153A0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.

Notes:

¹ Branch specific/MOS nonspecific. May be filled by warrant officer holding any Aviation Branch MOS.

Table B-22 (8-153B-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153B0	UH-1 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	153B0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	153B0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	153BC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	153BE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
6		All units	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co/Trp
8		All units	Flt Ops Sect	153BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
9		All units	Company Hq	152BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	153B0	Avn Stdzn Officer Stdzn Instr Pilot	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
14	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per Co.
15		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
16		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153B0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H.
17		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	153BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn/Sqn.
18		Avn Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	153B0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
19	W5	Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	153B0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
20		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	153B0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
21		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	May be coded with SQI H. Subsequent positions graded W4.
22		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-23 (8-153B-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153B0	UH-1 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	153B0 H2	ASLE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	153B0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	153BC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	153BD	Aeromed Evac Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6	W3	All units	All sections	153B0	Observer/Controller	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI C, F, G or I.
7		All units	All sections	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
8		All units	All sections	153BF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
9		All units	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
10		All units	All sections	153B0	Asst Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
11		All units	Operations	153BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
12		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153B0	Tng Spt Aviator	
13		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153BC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
14		All units	All sections	153B8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
15		All units	All sections	153B0	Sr Obsv/Contr	May be coded with SQI C, F, G, H or I.
16		All units	All sections	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
17		All units	All sections	153B0	Stu Mgt Officer	
18		All units	Command section	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
19		All units	Command section S3	153BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
20		All units	Command section S4	153B0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI GL.
21		ARNG Tng Site	Afld Ops	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
22		AVCRAD	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W3.
23		AVCRAD	All sections Ops/Tng/Svc Div	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
24		AVCRAD	Ops/Svc Division	153B0	Division Chief	May be coded with any Avn SQI.
25		ARNG EAATS	All sections	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
26		ARNG EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153B8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
27		ARNG EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
28		ARNG EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
29		ARNG EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	ARNG.
30		NTC	NTC Spt Bn	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
31		NTC	NTC Avn Co (Air Aslt)	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
32		NTC	Maint Mgmt Ofc	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
33		Redstone Arsl Spt Act	Dir of Flt Ops	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
34		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
35		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
36		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
37		State Area Cmd (STARC) Hq	Avn section	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
38		STARC Hq	Avn section	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
39		USA Avn Ctr	QA Plt	153B0	Tng IP /Eval Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4. May be coded with SQI H.
40		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153B0	Flight Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C or F or H.
41		USA Avn Ctr	Air Crew Tng	153B0	Tng IP	Subsequent positions also graded W4. May be coded with SQI F.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
42		USA Avn Ctr	UH-1 Sect	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	One subsequent position also graded W4. One subsequent position also graded W4. Subsequent positions also graded W4. May be coded with SQI G. Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C, F or H.
43		USA Avn Ctr	UH-1 Sect	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
44		USA Avn Ctr	Stds Eval Sect	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
45		USA Avn Ctr	Co B, Spanish HSB	153B0	Dis Cdr	
46		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153B0	Instr Sys Eval	
47		USA Avn Det Japan	Acft Maint	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
48		USAG Ft Lewis	Avn Div	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
49		USAG Ft Hood	Safety Ofc	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
50		USAG JRTC	Scout/Util Br	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
51		USAG JRTC	Scout/Util Br	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
52		USAG Ft Riley	Airfield Ops Det	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
53		USAG Ft Carson	Flt Standards Br	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
54		USA NG OP Act Ctr	Safety & Occ Health	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
55		USA OSAC	Prod Control Sec	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
56		USA Reserve Cmd	Safety Office	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
57		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
58		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	Not for use in same section with SQI L position. Not for use in same section with SQI G position.
59		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
60		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
61		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4. Subsequent positions also graded W4. May be coded with any Avn SQI. May be coded with SQI II and ASI H3.
62		USA Spt Outside DoD	All sections Dept of State	153B0	Avn Staff Officer	
63		USA Spt Outside DoD	All sections Dept of State	153B0	Avn Ops Officer	
64		USA Spt Sinai	Acft Maint Sec	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
65		USA Trans Ctr	Avn Div	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
66		USA Trans Ctr	Org Maint Branch	153BG	Avn Maint Officer	
67		USMA West Point	2d Avn Det	153B0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H. May be coded with SQI I. May be coded with SQI G. May be coded with any Avn SQI.
68	W5	AVCRAD	Flt Ops Branch	153B0	Branch Chief	
69		AVCRAD	Qual Cont Div	153B0	Division Chief	
70		AVCRAD	Utility Branch	153B0	Branch Chief	
71		ARNG EAATS	Headquarters	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
72		ARNG EAATS	Utility Branch	153B0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI H or I.
73		USA Avn Ctr	Avn Tng Bde	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
74		USA Avn Ctr	Util Hel Br	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
75		USA Avn Ctr	Stds Eval Sect	153B0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
76		USAG Ft Riley	Airfield Ops Det	153B0	Afld Commander	May be coded with SQI H.
77		USA Natl Guard Readiness Ctr	Safety & Occup Health	153BB	Avn Safety Officer	
78		Corps/TA Aug	Stdzn Sect/Branch	153BH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
79		Corps/TA Aug	Stdzn Sect/Branch	153BL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

**Table B-24
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE (8-153D-1)**

Line	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153D0	UH-60 PILOT	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	153D0 H2	ALSE OFFICER	
3		All units	All sections	153D0 H3	ASE/EW OFFICER	
4		All units	All sections	153D0 B5	EH-60 PILOT	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
5		All units	All sections	153DC	INSTR PILOT	Subsequent Positions also graded W2.
6		All units	All sections	153DD	AEROMED EVAC PILOT	Subsequent Positions also graded W2.
7		All units	All sections	153DG	AVN MAINT OFFICER	
8	W3	All units	Company Hq	153DB	AVN SAFETY OFFICER	One per Co/Trp.

Table B-24
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE (8-153D-1)—Continued

Line	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
9		All units	Flt Ops Sect	153DI H3	TAC OPS OFFICER	One perCo/Trp. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	153DI H3	TAC OPS OFFICER	One per Co/Trp. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
11		All units	Company Hq	153D0	AVN STDZN OFFICER	One per Co/Trp. May be coded with SQI F.
12		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	153DG	AVN MAINT OFFICER	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
13		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153DG	AVN MAINT OFFICER	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
14		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	153DG	AVN MAINT OFFICER	
15		SOA units	All sections	153D0 K4	MH-60L PILOT	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
16		SOA units	All sections	153D0 K5	MH-60K PILOT	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
17		SOA units	All sections	153D0 H2	ALSE OFFICER	May be coded with SQI 7.
18		SOA units	All sections	153D0 H3	ASE/EW OFFICER	May be coded with SQI 7.
19		SOA units	All sections	153DE	ACFT ARMT MAINT OFF	
20	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	153DL	MAINT TEST FLT EVAL	One per unit.
21		Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153DB	AVN SAFETY OFFICER	One per Bn/Sqn.
22		Bn/Sqn	Command Section	153D0	AVN STDZN OFFICER	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI H.
23		Bn/Sqn	Command Section S3	153DI H3	TAC OPS OFFICER	One per Bn/Sqn.
24		Bn/Sqn	Command Section S4	153D0	AVN MATERIEL OFFICER	One per Bn/Sqn. May be coded with SQI G.
25		SOA units	All sections	153DB	AVN SAFETY OFFICER	
26		SOA units	All sections	153DC	INSTR PILOT	
27		SOA units	All sections	153DF	SR IP/IFE	
28		SOA units	All sections	153DG	AVN MAINT OFFICER	
29		SOA units	All sections	153DI H3	TAC OPS OFFICER	
30	W5	Aslt Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section	153DB	AVN SAFETY OFFICER	
31		Aslt Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section	153D0	AVN STDZN OFFICER	May be coded with SQI H.
32		Aslt Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section S3	153DI H3	TAC OPS OFFICER	
33		Aslt Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section S4	153D0	AVN MATERIEL OFFICER	May be coded with SQI G.
34		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	153D0	AVN MATERIEL OFFICER	May be coded with SQI G.
35		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	QC Section	153D0	SECTION CHIEF	May be coded with SQI G.
36		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	153DH	STDZN INSTR PILOT	Subsequent positions graded W4.
37		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	153DL	MAINT TEST FLT EVAL	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-25 (8-153D-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	153D0	UH-60 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	153D0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	153D0 B5	EH-60 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	153DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	153DD	Aeromed Evac Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6		USA Joint Sys Cont	Ops Section	153D0	Liaison Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
7		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153D0	Fwd Ops Officer	
8	W3	All units	All sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
9		All units	All sections	153DF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
10		All units	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
11		All units	All sections	153D0	Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
12		All units	Operations	153DI	Tac Ops Officer	
13		SOA units	All sections	153D0 K4	MH-60L Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
14		SOA units	All sections	153D0 K5	MH-60K Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
15		SOA units	All sections	153DE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
16		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
17		USA Avn Ctr	Maint SVL Br	153D0	Afld Maint OIC	May be coded with SQI G.
19		USA Avn Ctr	1/223d, ATB	153DC G6	Instr Pilot	
20		USA Avn Ctr	Tng Comm	153D0	Ops Officer	
21		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153D0	Asst Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
22	W4	All units	All sections	153D8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
23		All units	All sections	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
24		All units	All sections	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
25		All units	All sections	153DZ	RDTE Tech	Subsequent positions graded W3.
26		All units	Command Sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
27		All units	Command Section S3	153DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
28		All units	All sections	153D0	Sr Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
29		70th Trans Hq Aug	PC/Sub Ops Sec	153D0	Prod Cont Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
30		AAESA	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	
31		AVCRAD	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.
32		AVCRAD	All sections	153D0	QA/QC Officer	ARNG. May be coded with SQI G.
33		AVCRAD	All sections	153D0	Sec/Br/Div Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI G.
34		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153DC	Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
35		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153DF	Sr IP/IFE	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
36		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
37		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
38		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
39		JRTC Ops Grp	Avn Spec Ops Al	153D0 K4	Spec Ops Avn O/C	May be coded with SQI H.
40		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
41		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153D0	Aeromed Evac Advisor	May be coded with SQI D.
42		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
43		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
44		Sec Asst Tng Tm	All sections	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
45		SOA units	All sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
46		SOA units	All sections	153DC	Instr Pilot	
47		SOA units	All sections	153DF	Sr IP/IFE	
48		SOA units	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	
49		SOA units	All sections	153DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
50		USA Avn Ctr	1/223D, ATB	153DB	Bn/Afld Safety Off	
51		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153D0	Flt Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
52		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153D0	Tng Dev Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
53		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	153D0	Instr Sys Analyst	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
54		USA Avn Ctr	Cgo/Util Flt Sim Div	153D0	Division Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
55		USA Avn Ctr	Util Br	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
56		USA Avn Det Japan	Acft Maint Br	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	
57		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Flt Test Div	153DZ	RDTE Officer	
58		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Ofc of Cdr	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
59		USAE ACE	Flt Det	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	
60		USAE ACE	Flt Det	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
61		USAE ACE	Flt Det	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
62		USAG Alaska	Avn Ofc	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
63		USAG Ft Campbell	Aviation Div	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
64		USAG Ft Lewis	Avn Div	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
65		USA FORSCOM Hq	ARMS Survey Br	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
66		USA Inf Ctr	Org Maint	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	
67		USA Intel Ctr	Qual Cntrl Monitor	153D0	Quality Assur Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
68		USA Joint Sys Cont	Cmd & Cntrl Sys Gp	153D0	Air Ops Officer	
69		USA Joint Sys Cont	Hq Section	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
70		USA NG OP Act Ctr	All sections	153DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
71		USA NG OP Act Ctr	Ops, Plns & Pgms Br	153D0	Mil Pers Spc	
72		USA NTC	Inst Safety Ofc	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
73		USA OPTEC	Avn Sys Test	153D0	Avn TPO	May be coded with SQI Z.
74		USA OSAC	Qual Ctrl Sec	153D0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
75		USA PERSCOM	WO Div Asg Br	153D0	Pers Mgt Officer	
76		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
77		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
78		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153DG	Avn Maint Officer	Not for use in same section SQI L position.
79		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Not for use in same section with SQI G position.
80		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
81	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
82		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
83		70th Trans Hq Aug	Qual Cont Sec	153D0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
84		160th Avn Rgt Aug	Sys Int Maint Ofc	153D0 K5	MH-60K Proj Officer	May be coded with SQI Z.
85		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	153D8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W4.
86		SOA units	Command Section	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
87		SOA units	Command Section	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
88		SOA units	Command Section S3	153DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
89		SOA units	Command Section S4	153DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
90		USA Aeromed Rsch Lab	Crew Inj Branch	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	
91		USA Avn Ctr	Util Br	153DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Second position graded W4.
92		USA Avn Ctr	BDNVD/STDS	153D0	ATM Sect Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
93		USA Depot Corpus Christi	Avn Div	153D0	Division Chief	May be coded with SQI L.
94		USA Safety Ctr	Ops & Inves Br	153DB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-26 (8-154C-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	154C0	CH-47D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	154C0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	154C0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
6	W3	All units	Company Hq	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co.
7		All units	Flight Platoon	154CF	Sr IP/IFE	One per Flt Plt.
8		All units	Flt Ops Sec	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units with or- ganic Flt Ops Sect.
9		All units	Company Hq	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units w/o or- ganic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	154C0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co. May be coded with SQI F.
11		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	One position per unit. Subse- quent positions graded W2.
12		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
13		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sec	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
14		SOA units	All sections	154C0 K4	MH-47D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
15		SOA units	All sections	154C0 K6	MH-47E Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
16		SOA units	All sections	154C0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
17		SOA units	All sections	154C0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
18		SOA units	All sections	154CE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
19	W4	Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	154CL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One position per unit.
20		Med Hel Bn	Command Section	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn.
21		Med Hel Bn	Command Section	154C0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI H.
22		Med Hel Bn	Command Section S3	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn.
23		Med Hel Bn	Command Section S4	154C0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI G.
24		SOA units	All sections	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
25		SOA units	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	
26		SOA units	All sections	154CF	Sr IP/IFE	
27		SOA units	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
28		SOA units	All sections	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
29		SOA units	All sections	154CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
30	W5	Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Command Section	154C0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
31		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	QC Section	154C0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
32		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	154CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
33		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Section/Br	154CL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
34		Med Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
35		Med Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section	154C0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
36		Med Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section S3	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
37		Med Hel Bn (SOA)	Command Section S4	154C0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.

**Table B-27 (8-154C-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	154C0	CH-47D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	154C0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4	W3	All units	All sections	154C0	Observer/Controller	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI G.
5		All units	All sections	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	154CF	Sr IP/IFE	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		All units	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	Operations	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
9		SOA units	All sections	154C0 K4	MH-47D Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
10		SOA units	All sections	154C0 K6	MH-47E Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
11		SOA units	All sections	154C0 H2	ALSE Officer	
12		SOA units	All sections	154CE	Acft Armt Maint Off	
13		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
14		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	154C0	Asst Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
15	W4	All units	All sections	154C8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
16		All units	All sections	154C0	Sr Observer/Controller	May be coded with SQI G.
17		All units	All sections	154CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
18		All units	All sections	154CL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
19		All units	All sections	154CZ	RDTE Tech	Subsequent positions graded W3.
20		All units	Command Section	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
21		All units	Command Section S3	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
22		70th Trans Hq	Prod Cont Sec	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
23		AVCRAD	All sections	154C0	Sec/Branch Chief	ARNG. May be coded with SQI G.
24		AVCRAD	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	ARNG.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
25		AVCRAD	All sections	154C0	QA/QC Officer	ARNG. May be coded with SQI G.
26		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	154C8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
27		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
28		SOA units	All sections	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
29		SOA units	All sections	154CC	Instr Pilot	
30		SOA units	All sections	154CF	Sr IP/IFE	
31		SOA units	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	
32		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	154C0	Tng Sys Mgr	Subsequent positions graded W3.
33		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	154C0	Tng Dev Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
34		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	154C0	Flt Leader	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
35		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	154C0	Instr Sys Eval	Subsequent positions graded W3. May be coded with SQI C.
36		USA Avn Ctr	Bde S2/S3	154C0	Stu Mgt Officer	
37		USA Avn Ctr	Bde S2/S3	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
38		USA DCASR Boston	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
39		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	
40		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	154CG	Avn Maint Officer	Not for use in same section with SQI L position.
41		USA RC Spt Grp	All sections	154CI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
42		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
43	W5	Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	154CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
44		Corps/TA Hq Aug	Stdzn Sect/Br	154CL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
45		160th Avn Rgt Aug	Sys Int Maint Ofc	154C0 K6	MH-47E Proj Officer	May be coded with SQI Z.
46		160th Avn Rgt Aug	SOA Tng Co	154C0	Facility Supv	May be coded with SQI H.
47		AVCRAD	QA/Test Flt Br	154C0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
48		AVCRAD	QC Branch	154C0	Branch Chief	May be coded with SQI G.
49		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	154C8	Instructor	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W4.
50		USA ATCOM	CH-47 PM	154CL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
51		USA Avn Ctr	Cargo/FW Br	154CH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
52		USA Safety Ctr	Ops & Inves Branch	154CB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-28 (8-155A-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155A0	Fixed Wing Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155A0 E7	C-23 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	155A0 E8	C-26 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	155A0 F5	EO-5A/O-5B Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	155A0 H2	ALSE Officer	
6		All units	All sections	155A0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	
7		All units	All sections	155AC	Instr Pilot	
8		All units	All sections	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	
9	W3	All units	Company Hq	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co.
10		All units	Flt Ops Sect	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
11		All units	Company Hq	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
12		All units	Company Hq	155A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co. May be coded with SQI F.
13		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	One per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
14		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
15		Avn Maint Bn (AVIM)	Spt Ops Sect	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	
16	W4	Avn Bn	Command section	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn.
17		Avn Bn	Command section	155A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI H.
18		Avn Bn	Command section S3	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn.
19		Avn Bn	Command section S4	155A0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI G.
20		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per Co.
21	W5	SEMA AEB/ARB	Command section	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn.
22		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command section	155A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI H.
23		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command section S3	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn.
24		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command section S4	155A0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI G.
25		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	155AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
26		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	155AL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

**Table B-29 (8-155A-2)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155A0	Fixed Wing Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155A0 E7	C-23 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	155A0 E8	C-26 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	155A0 F5	O-5A/EO-5B Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	155AC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6	W3	All units	All sections	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	
7		All units	All sections	155AF	Sr IP/IFE	
8		All units	All sections	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	
9		All units	Operations	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
10	W4	All units	All sections	155A8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
11		All units	All sections	155AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
12		All units	All sections	155AJ	Engr Test Pilot	AERS position. Subsequent positions also graded W4.
13		All units	Command Section	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	
14		All units	Command Section	155A0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
15		All units	Command Section S3	155AI	Tac Ops Officer	
16		All units	Command Section S4	155A0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
17		7th Army Tng Co	Ops Sec	155AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
18		ARNG OSAC	ARNG Flt Det	155AI H3	Tac Ops Officer	ARNG.
19		Bde Hq Aug	Cbt Arms Br	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	
20		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	155AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	ARNG.
21		EAATS/WAATS	All sections	155AC	Instr Pilot	ARNG. Subsequent positions graded W4.
22		MACE	Trans Branch	155A0	Branch Chief	ARNG.
23		STARC/DARC/TARC	Staff Avn Sec	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	ARNG.
24		USA Avn Ctr	All sections	155A0	Cbt Dev Stf Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
25		USA Avn Ctr	Stdzn Div	155A0	Aerospace Sys Insp	May be coded with SQI F.
26		USA Parachute Tm	Flt section	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	
27		USA Parachute Tm	Flt section	155AG	Avn Maint Officer	
28		USA Parachute Tm	Flt Section	155AH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
29		USA Res Pers Ctr	Aviation Team	155A0	Pers Mgr	See note.
30		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
31	W5	ARNG OSAC	ARNG Flt Det	155A0	Det Cdr	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
32		STARC/DARC/TARC	All sections	155A0	State Avn Safety Off	ARNG. May be coded with SQI B.

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
33		STARC/DARC/ TARC	All sections	155A0	State Avn Maint Off/MTFE	ARNG. May be coded with SQI L.
34		STARC/DARC/ TARC	All sections	155A0	State FW SIP	ARNG. May be coded with SQI H.
35		STARC/DARC/ TARC	All sections	155A0	State Tac Ops/Tng Mgr	ARNG. May be coded with SQI I.
36		USA Avn Tech Test Ctr	Fit Ops Branch	155AZ	RDTE Tech	
37		USA OSAC	Ofc of Cdr	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	
38		USA OSAC	Ofc of Cdr	155A0 E4	U-21 SIP	May be coded with SQI H.
39		USA OSAC	Ofc of Cdr	155A0 E5	C-12 SIP	May be coded with SQI H.
40		USA Safety Ctr	Training Div	155AB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions graded W4.
41		Army Reserve Cmd	ARMS Team	155A0	Stdzn Officer	USAR. See note. Subsequent positions graded W4. May be coded with SQI H.

Notes:

¹ Branch specific/MOS nonspecific. May be filled by warrant officer holding any Aviation Branch MOS.

Table B-30 (8-155D-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155D0	U-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155D0	RU-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	155D0 H2	ALSE Officer	
4		All units	All sections	155D0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	
5		All units	All sections	155DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6		All units	All sections	155DG	Avn Maint Officer	
7	W3	All units	Company Hq	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	One per unit.
8		Cmd Avn Bn	Fixed Wing Plt	155DF	Sr IP/IFE	One per flt plt.
9		All units	Fit Ops Sect	155DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per unit. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	155DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per unit. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
11		All units	Company Hq	155D0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per unit. May be coded with SQI F.
12		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	155DG	Avn Maint Officer	One position per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
13		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155DG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
14	W4	Avn Bn	Command Section	155D0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
15		Avn Bn	Command Section	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
16		Avn Bn	Command Section S3	155BI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
17		Avn Bn	Command Section S4	155D0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
18		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One position per unit.
19	W5	SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
20		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section	155D0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
21		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section S3	155DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
22		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section S4	155D0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
23		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	155DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.
24		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Br	155DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-31 (8-155D-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155D0	U-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155D0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	155D0 F2	RU-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	155DC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5	W3	All units	All sections	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
6		All units	All sections	155DF	Sr IP/IFE	
7		All units	All sections	155DG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	Operations	155DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
9		STARC/DARC/ TARC	Scty & Plans Branch	155D0	Avn Liaison Officer	ARNG.
10	W4	All units	All sections	155DH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
11		All units	All sections	155D8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
12		All units	Command Section	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
13		All units	Command Section S3	155DI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
14		All units	Command Section S4	155DL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
15		USA Parachute Tm	Avn Detachment	155DG	Avn Maint Officer	
16		USA Parachute Tm	Avn Detachment	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
17		USA Rgnl Spt Grp	All sections	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
18		USA Intel Ctr	Co B Avn	155DB	Avn Safety Officer	
19		ARNG MOB AVCRAD Ctrl Ele	QA Sect	155D0	QA Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
20		USA Aeronautical Svc	Regions	155D0	Asst Darr	May be coded with SQI F.

Table B-32 (8-155E-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155E0	C-12 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155E0 F3	RC-12D/G/H Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
3		All units	All sections	155E0 F4	RC-12K/N Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	155E0 H2	ALSE Officer	
5		All units	All sections	155E0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	
6		All units	All sections	155EC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
7	W3	All units	All sections	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	
8		All units	Company Hq	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Co.
9		All units	Flt Ops Sect	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
10		All units	Company Hq	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
12		All units	Company Hq	155E0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Co. May be coded with SQI F.
13		Split Base Aug Tm	Flt Ops	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
14		Flt Ops Tm	Flt Ops Tm	155EF	Sr IP/IFE	
15		Flt Ops Tm	Flt Ops Tm	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
16		Avn Co (Crazyhorse)	Flt Ops Sect	155EF	Sr IP/IFE	One per separate Flt Ops Sect.
17		Avn Co (Crazyhorse)	Flt Ops Sect	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per separate Flt Ops Sect.
18		Avn Co (Crazyhorse)	CSS Plt Hq	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	
19		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	One position per unit. Subsequent positions graded W2.
20		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
21		Cmd Avn Bn (Corps/TA)	Cmd Avn Plt (C-12)	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
22		Cmd Avn Bn (Corps/TA)	Cmd Avn Plt (C-12)	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
23	W4	Avn Bn	Command Section	155E0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI H.
24		Avn Bn	Command Section	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Bn.
25		Avn Bn	Command Section S3	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Bn.
26		Avn Bn	Command Section S4	155E0	Avn Materiel Officer	One per Bn. May be coded with SQI G.
27		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155EL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One position per Co.
28		Cmd Avn Bn (Corps/TA)	Cmd Avn Plt (C-12)	155FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
29	W5	SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
30		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section	155E0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
31		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section S3	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
32		SEMA AEB/ARB	Command Section S4	155E0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.

**Table B-33 (8-155E-3)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W2	All units	All sections	155E0	C-12 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
2		All units	All sections	155E0 H2	ALSE Officer	
3		All units	All sections	155E0 F3	RC-12D/G/H Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
4		All units	All sections	155E0 F4	RC-12K/N Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
5		All units	All sections	155EC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W2.
6	W3	All units	All sections	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
7		All units	All sections	155EF	Sr IP/IFE	
8		All units	All sections	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	
9		All units	Operations	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
10	W4	All units	All sections	155E8	Instructor	Subsequent positions graded W3.
11		All units	All sections	155EH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
12		All units	Command Section	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
13		All units	Command Section S3	155EI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
14		All units	Command Section S4	155EL	Maint Test Flt Eval	
15		USAE Ofc Def Coop Turkey	Air Force Dir	155E0	FW Pilot	
16		USA SETF	Ops Div	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
17		USA Rgnl Spt Cmd FTS	All sections	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
18		USA Rgnl Spt Cmd FTS	All sections	155EH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
19		USA Aeronautical Svc Agcy	Region Hq	155E0	Asst DARR	May be coded with SQI H.
20		USA Avn Ctr	QA Plt	155E0	Tng IP Eval Pilot	One subsequent position also graded W4. May be coded with SQI H.
21		USA Armor Ctr	Airfield Ops	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
22		USA Avn Spt Ele USSOC	Hq & Staff Sect	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
23		USAE ALFSEE	Ops Sect	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	
24		USA PERSCOM	WO Div	155E0	Career Advisor	
25		USA OSAC	All Rgnl Flt Ctrs	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	One per Rgnl Ctr.
26		USA OSAC	All Rgnl Flt Ctrs	155E0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One per Rgnl Ctr. May be coded with SQI H.
27		USA Safety Ctr	All sections	155EB	Avn Safety Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W4.
28	W5	USA OSAC	Dpty Dir Stnds	155EH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
29		USA OSAC	Cmd Maint Sect	155EG	Avn Maint Officer	
30		USA Avn Ctr	Stczn Sect	155E0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.
31		USA Avn Ctr	FW Sect	155E0	Section Chief	May be coded with SQI H.

Table B-34 (8-155F-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W3	All units	All sections	155F0	Jet Acft Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
2		All units	All sections	155F0 E1	UC-35 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
3		All units	All sections	155F0 E3	C-20 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
4		All units	All sections	155F0 E6	C-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3. May be coded with SQI 7.
5		All units	All sections	155F0 H2	ALSE Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
6		All units	All sections	155F0 H3	ASE/EW Officer	May be coded with SQI 7.
7		All units	All sections	155FC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
8		All units	All sections	155FG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
9	W4	All units	Company Hq	155FB	Avn Safety Officer	One position per Co.
10		All units	Company Hq	155F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	One position per Co. May be coded with SQI H.
11		All units	Flt Ops Sect	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One per Co. Units with organic Flt Ops Sect.
12		All units	Company Hq	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	One position per Co. Units w/o organic Flt Ops Sect.
13		Avn Maint (AVUM)	All sections	155FG	Avn Maint Officer	One W4 position per unit. Subsequent positions graded W3.
14		Avn Maint Co (AVIM)	All sections	155FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	One per Co.
15	W5	Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section	155FB	Avn Safety Officer	
16		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section	155F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
17		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section S3	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
18		Avn Bn/Sqdn	Command section S4	155F0	Avn Materiel Officer	May be coded with SQI G.
19		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Branch	155FL	Maint Test Flt Eval	Subsequent positions graded W4.
20		Corps/TA Hq	Stdzn Sect/Branch	155FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions graded W4.

Table B-35 (8-155F-2)
Standards of grade TDA

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
1	W3	All units	All sections	155F0	Jet Acft Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
2		All units	All sections	155F0 E1	UC-35 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
3		All units	All sections	155F0 E3	C-20 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
4		All units	All sections	155F0 E6	C-21 Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
5		All units	All sections	155F0 H2	ALSE Officer	
6		All units	All sections	155FC	Instr Pilot	Subsequent positions also graded W3.
7		All units	All sections	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
8	W4	All units	All sections	155FB	Avn Safety Officer	
9		All units	All sections	155FF	Sr IP/IFE	
10		All units	All sections	155FH	Stdzn Instr Pilot	
11		All units	All sections	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	
12		All units	All sections	155FG	Avn Maint Officer	Subsequent positions graded W3.
13		USAAVNC	All sections	155F0	Cbt Dev Staff Off	Subsequent positions graded W3.
14		USA OSAC	USA PAT DET (Andrews AFB)	155FI H3	Tac Ops Officer	Two subsequent positions also graded W4.
15	W5	USA OSAC	USA PAT DET (Andrews AFB)	155FB	Avn Safety Officer	

Line #	Grade Group	Unit description	Section description	MOS code	Position description	Remarks
16		USA OSAC	USA PAT Det (Andrews AFB)	155F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
17		USA OSAC	USA PAT Det (Andrews AFB)	155FG	Avn Maint Officer	
18		USA OSAC	USA PAT Det (Andrews AFB)	155F0	Avn Ops Officer	May be coded with SQI I and ASI H3.
19		USA OSAC	Hawaii Rgnl Flt Ctr	155F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.
20		USA EUCOM	Flt Sect	155F0	Avn Stdzn Officer	May be coded with SQI H.

**Table B-36 (10-67S-1)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE**

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	OH-58D REP	67S1O	PFC	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Grading pattern will be used for all positions not specifically identified in any other line. 3. Positions in Special Ops Avn (SOA) will be graded per lines 4 & 5.
2	OH-58D REP	67S1O	SPC			1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3		
3	OH-58D REP/TM CH	67S2O	SGT			1	1	1	1	2	2			2	
4	OH-58D REP	67S1O	SPC		1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6		1. SOA. Use with SQI S. 2. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern.
5	OH-58D REP/TM CH	67S2O	SGT	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4		
6	CREW CHIEF	67S1O	SPC	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5			1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Active Component use only. 3. Positions in Reserve Component and SOA will be graded per lines 8 & 9.
7	CREW CHIEF	67S2O	SGT	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5		
8	CREW CHIEF	67S2O	SGT	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8		1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Reserve Component and SOA use only.
9	CREW CHIEF	67S3O	SSG				1	1	1	2	2	2			
10	OH-58D HEL TI	67S2F	SGT	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5			Full time position for technical inspection of OH-58D helicopters and components.
11	OH-58D HEL TI	67S3F	SSG	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5		
12	RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67S2F	SGT												Principal OH-58D acft recovery NCO when a position per line 13 or 14 below is not authorized in: a. Avn Unit Maint (AVUM) Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp. b. AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn. c. Avn Intermediate Maint (AVIM) Co.
13	SECTION CHIEF RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67S3O 67S3F	SSG												1. Principal NCO in a section of 10-19 repairers. 2. Principal NCO in a SOA section of five to nine repairers. Use with SQI S. 3. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.
14	OH-58D SUPERVISOR RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67S3O 67S3F	SSG												1. Supervision of 10-19 repairers when a SFC Acft Maint Supv is authorized in the section. 2. Supervision of five to nine repairers in a SOA maint sec when a SFC Acft Maint Supv is authorized in the section. 3. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.
15	ALSE NCO	67S3O	SSG												ALSE Section, SOA Regt. Use with SQI S.
16	ACFT MAINT SUPV	67S4O	SFC												1. Acft sup/maint section or comparable unit containing 20 or more personnel engaged in helicopter maintenance or related activities. 2. Avn Maint Br, MMC, COSCOM/TAACOM. 3. Materiel Directorate, Area Support Group. 4. Maint Sup/Ops Section, HHD, Avn Maint Bn (AVIM). 5. Positions in SOA will be coded with SQI S.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
17	ACFT QUALITY CON SUPV	67S4F	SFC													1. Supervision of five or more technical inspectors. 2. Positions in SOA will be coded with SQI S.
18	PLATOON SERGEANT	67S4O	SFC													1. Principal NCO in a platoon. 2. Positions in SOA will be coded with SQI S.
19	DETACHMENT SER-GEANT	67S4O	SFC													Principal NCO in an aircraft maintenance detachment or operational helicopter detachment.

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

**Table B-37 (10-67V-2)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE**

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1	OBSN/SCOUT HEL REP	67V1O	PFC	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Grading pattern will be used for all positions not specifically identified in any other line.
2	OBSN/SCOUT HEL REP	67V1O	SPC			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
3	OBSN/SCOUT REP/TM CH	67V2O	SGT				1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2		
4	CREW CHIEF	67V1O	SPC	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5			1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Active Component only.
5	CREW CHIEF	67V2O	SGT		1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5			
6	CREW CHIEF	67V2O	SGT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9			1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Reserve Component.
7	CREW CHIEF	67V3O	SSG										1	1		
8	OBSN/SCOUT HEL TI	67V2F	SGT		1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5			Full time positions for technical inspection of observation/scout helicopters and components.
9	OBSN/SCOUT HEL TI	67V3F	SSG	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5			
10	RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67V2F	SGT													Principal observation/scout acft recovery NCO when a position per line 12 below is not authorized in: a. Avn Unit Maint (AVUM) Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp. b. AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn. c. Avn Intermediate Maint (AVIM) Co.
11	SECTION CHIEF RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67V3O 67V3F	SSG													1. Principal NCO in a section of 10 to 19 repairers. 2. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.
12	OBSN/SCOUT HEL SUPV RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67V3O 67V3F	SSG													1. Supervision of 10 to 19 repairers when a SFC Acft Maint Supv is authorized in the section. 2. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

Table B-38 (10-67Y-2)
Standards of Grade TOE/MTOE

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	AH-1 REP	67Y1O	PFC	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Grading pattern will be used for all positions not specifically identified in any other line.
2	AH-1 REP	67Y1O	SPC			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
3	AH-1 REP/TM CH	67Y2O	SGT				1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
4	CREW CHIEF	67Y1O	SPC	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Active Component only.	
5	CREW CHIEF	67Y2O			1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5		
6	CREW CHIEF	67Y2O	SGT	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. Reserve Component only.	
7	CREW CHIEF	67Y3O	SSG					1	1	1	2	2	2		
8	AH-1 ATTACK HEL TI	67Y2F	SGT		1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	Full time positions for technical inspection of Army helicopters and components.	
9	AH-1 ATTACK HEL TI	67Y3F	SSG	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5		
10	RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67Y2F	SGT											Principal observation/scout acft recovery NCO when a position per line 11 or 12 below is not authorized in: a. Avn Unit Maint (AVUM) Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp. b. AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn. c. Avn Intermediate Maint (AVIM) Co.	
11	SECTION CHIEF RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67Y3O 67Y3F	SSG											1. Principal NCO in a section of 10 to 19 repairers. 2. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.	
12	AH-1 SUPV RECOVERY TEAM LDR	67Y3O 67Y3F	SSG											1. Supervision of 10 to 19 repairers when a SFC Acft Maint Supv is authorized in the section. 2. One position per AVUM Plt of a separate Avn Co/Trp, AVUM Co of a Bn/Sqdn or AVIM Co may be titled and coded as Recovery Team Ldr.	
13	PLATOON SERGEANT	67Y4O	SFC											Principal NCO in a platoon.	
14	DETACHMENT SERGEANT	67Y4O	SFC											Principal NCO in an aircraft maintenance detachment or operations/ helicopter detachment.	
15	ACFT MAINT SUPV	67Y4O	SFC											1. Aircraft support, maintenance section or comparable unit containing 20 or more soldiers engaged in helicopter maintenance or related activities. 2. Avn Sys Cmd: a. Sys & Spt Br. b. Maint Eng Acft Sys Br. c. Log Mgt Div.	
16	ACFT QUALITY CON SUPV	67Y4O	SFC											Supervision of five or more technical inspectors.	

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat developers) will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

Table B-39 (10-74B-2)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	Pattern will be applied cumulatively to all positions in a paragraph.
2	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	SPC	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3		

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
3	SR INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	
4	INFO SYS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	PFC		1	1	1	1	2					CTASC-II operation only. (All teams consist of a seven soldier team.)
6	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	SPC	1	1	1	1	2	2	2				
7	SR INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1	2	2					
8	INFO SYS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG				1	1	1	1				
9	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	SPC		1	2								Use with the Mobile Gate Van.
10	SR INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B2O	SGT	1	1	1								
11	INFO SYS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG	1	1	1	1							
12	ADP SECURITY SPC	74B1O	PFC		1									ADP security team or individual ADP security soldiers.
13	ADP SECURITY SPC	74B1O	SPC	1	1									
14	ADP SCTY TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG	1	1	1								
15	JOPS ANALYST	74B1O	PFC		1									Use with SQI N only.
16	JOPS ANALYST	74B1O	SPC	1	1									
17	JOPS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG	1	1	1								
18	SOFTWARE ANALYST	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	1. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 2. If grading is not provided elsewhere, grade all other sections by lines 18-21.
19	SOFTWARE ANALYST	74B1O	SPC	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	
20	SR SOFTWARE ANALYST	74B2O	SGT		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
21	ANALYSIS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O	SSG		1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
22	SR SOFTWARE ANALYST	74B2O 74B2OH5	SGT	1	1	2								Global Command and Control System (GCCS) System Administrator positions. Use with ASI H5.
23	ANALYSIS TEAM CHIEF	74B3O 74B3OH5	SSG	1	1	2	2							
24	LAN MGR	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1								Installation, operation, integration and troubleshooting of a tactical LAN in an Armor Bde, Infantry Bde, Aviation Bde, DIVARTY, MI Bn, Engineer Group, or DISCOM Sys Spt Office of a Digitized Division.
25	DATA SYS INTEGRATOR	74B3O	SSG	1	1									
26	SR DATA SYS INTEGRATOR	74B4O	SFC	1										
27	LAN MGR	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1								Installation, operation, integration and troubleshooting of a tactical LAN in an Armor Bn or Infantry Bn of a Digitized Division.
28	SR LAN MGR	74B2O	SGT	1	1									
29	DATA SYS INTEGRATOR	74B3O	SSG	1										
30	LAN MGR	74B1O	SPC	1	1	2								Installation, operation, integration and troubleshooting of a tactical LAN in a FA Bn, MLRS Bn, Aviation Bn, CAV Sqdn, FSBn or DSBn of a DISCOM, Eng Bn, or ADA Bn of a Digitized Division.
31	SR LAN MGR	74B2O	SGT	1	1									
32	SECTION CHIEF	74B4O	SFC											
33	INFO SYS SUPERVISOR	74B4O	SFC											Supervision of 10 or more soldiers engaged in computer system operations.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
34	INFO SYS STAFF NCO	74B4O	SFC													Performs staff functions associated with information systems management at: a. ASC field elements. b. Op/Intel section of a Signal battalion. c. Division Signal office of a Division Signal Battalion.
35	SOFTWARE ANALYSIS NCO	74B4O	SFC													Perform staff functions associated with software analysis at: a. ASC units at a Brigade or higher level headquarters. b. Information Management Division, Hq Army or equivalent/higher headquarters. c. Auto Sys Spt or Mgt Ofc, Div or Corps Spt Cmd. d. ADP Section of a SOA Regt. e. Info Sys Br/Documents Br, Hq 3rd Army. f. DCSINT or LAD Office, Hq 7th Army. g. C2 Br or Mission Spt Ofc, Hq 7th Army. h. G3, Hq 8th Army. i. Group Signal Sec, HHC, Special Forces Group. j. Force Manpower and Readiness Br, HHC, Army Hq.
36	DETACHMENT SER-GEANT	74B4O	SFC													Principal NCO in Signal Detachment.
37	PLATOON SERGEANT	74B4O	SFC													Principal NCO in Signal Platoon.

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicate not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

**Table B-40 (10-74B-3)
Standards of grade TDA**

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1	INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1. Data system operations and analysis. 2. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern. 3. If grading is not provided elsewhere, grade all other sections by lines 1-4.
2	INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B1O	SPC			1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3			
3	SR INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B2O	SGT				1	1	1	1	2	2	3			
4	INFO SYS OPR-MNT TM CH	74B3O	SSG	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
5	INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B1O	PFC	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3			Data system operation and analysis in the following type sections: Training Br/Dir; System Design Br/Div; Personnel Automation Br/Div; Help Desk; TCC Br; S1, S4 or SSO Office; S2; DPTM; Receiving Br; Systems Mgmt Br/Div; Program Mgmt Support Br/Div; Customer Spt Br/Div; Plans or Exercise Br/Div; Elec Mnt; Cbt Dev Opns LAN; Platoons.
6	INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B1O	SPC	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3			
7	SR INFO SYS OPR-ANA	74B2O	SGT			1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3			
8	INFO SYS OPR-ANA TM CH	74B3O	SSG						1	1	1	1	1			
9	ADP SECURITY SPC	74B1O	PFC				1									ADP security team or individual ADP security personnel.
10	ADP SECURITY SPC	74B1O	SPC			1	2	2								
11	SR ADP SECURITY SPC	74B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1									
12	SR SOFTWARE ANALYSIS	74B1O 74B1OH5	SPC	1	1	2										1. World Wide Military Cmd and Control System programming and analysis positions. 2. ADP Security Sec, USA SOSCOM. 3. Global Command and Control System (GCCS) System Administrator positions. Use with ASI H5.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
13	ANALYSIS TEAM CHIEF	74B2O 74B20H5	SGT	1	1	2	2										
14	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	PFC			1	1	1	1	2							CTASC-II operation only.
15	INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B1O	SPC	1	1	1	1	2	2	2							
16	SR INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B2O	SGT		1	1	1	1	2	2							
17	INFO SYS OPR-MNT TM CH	74B3O	SSG			1	1	1	1								
18	JOPS ANALYST	74B1O	PFC			1											Use with SQI N only.
19	JOPS ANALYST	74B1O	SPC		1	2	2										
20	SR JOPS ANALYST	74B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1										
21	SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR	74B2O	SGT														Management of battlefield automated systems within a Local Area Network (LAN)/Wide Area Network (WAN). (Second position graded SPC).
22	SR INFO SYS OPR-MNT	74B2O	SGT														Single positions not identified elsewhere.
23	SR INFO SYS OPR	74B2O	SGT														One per team USA Elm DIA.
24	SOFTWARE ANALYSIS NCO	74B2O	SGT														1. Sys Software Sec, WHCA. Fifth through seventh positions graded SGT. 2. U.S. Army Elm SHAPE. 3. 1st AR HHC 01 Aug, Ft Riley. 4. 1st AR HHC 03 Aug, Ft Riley. 5. V Corps HHC Aug. 6. 7th Hq HHC USAREU 7th Army Aug. 7. 513th MI Bde HHC Aug. 8. 21st Theater Army Area Command HHC Aug. 9. 175th Finance Center, Aug.
26	INFO SYS OPR-ANALYST	74B3O	SSG														1. One per shift, USA Elm DIA 2. WHCA a. Data Ctr Sec. b. Cust Spt Sec. Subsequent positions graded SGT (Sr Info Sys Opr). 3. Info Mgmt Resource Sec, DCSOPS, PERSCOM. Subsequent positions graded SGT (Sr Info Sys Opr).
27	OPERATIONS NCO	74B3O	SSG														Plans & Op Sec, WHCA. (Second position also graded SSG.)
28	CONSOLE OPERATOR	74B3O	SSG														1. Organizations authorized more than one position, subsequent positions will also be graded SSG. 2. National Mobile Command Posts and NATO Situation Center, SHAPE.
29	INFO SYS TECH ADVISOR	74B3O	SSG														Full time support to ARNG and USAR organizations. Subsequent positions will be graded SGT.
30	SECTION CHIEF	74B4O	SFC														1. Supervise 10 or more software analysts. 2. DOIM when not authorized a MSG. 3. Principal information system NCO in a WWMCCS operations/management section. 4. ANMCC Comp Ops, U.S. Army Elm Staff Spt Ctr.
31	INFO SYS SUPERVISOR	74B4O	SFC														1. Supervision of 10 or more personnel engaged in computer system operations. 2. Principal information systems NCO on a National Military Command Center operating shift.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
32	INFO SYS STAFF NCO	74B4O	SFC																		Perform staff functions associated with information systems management at: a. MACOMs, ASC field elements, WHCA, and proponent centers or schools. b. ACSIM or DCSIM divisions of USAR or ARNGunits. c. Special Studies & Activities, USAMAT Systems Analysis Activity. d. Branch & Division, USA Operational Test & Evaluation Agency. e. Plans Division, USA Equipment Evaluation Activity. f. J37, Hq PACOM. g. DCSIM, Hq Fifth Army. h. Program Mgr, ISMA. i. Insp Div, USA ADA. j. Tech Assess, Intel Center. k. CINC Spt or DCSIM, USA Elm ACE. l. PO CTASC or PO STACOMP, AAESA. m. Rqmnts Br, USA War College. n. Technical Spt, USA Info Mgmt Spt Center. o. Dir G2, FORSCOM. p. Commel Br, 7th Army CATC. Two positions graded SFC. q. Instrumentation Br, National Tng Center. r. Tech Insert Div/Corps Sys Div, USA Elm DIA. s. Plans Div, USA Cmd & Cntrl Spt Agcy. t. Comp Sys Tech Div-APG, USA Rsch Lab. u. Ops Sec, U.S. Elm Allied Forces Southern Europe/AF-SOUTH. Second pos graded SGT (Software Analysis NCO). v. Sys Mgmt Ct, USA Elm Def Info Svcs Org. w. Opns Br, FORSCOM Fld Spt Activity. Three positions graded SFC. x. 7th Hq HHC USAREUR 7th Army Aug. Second position graded SFC. y. 527th MI Bn Aug. z. 21st Theater Army Area Cmd HHC Aug.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
33	SOFTWARE ANALYSIS NCO	74B4O	SFC													Perform staff functions associated with software analysis at: a. MACOMs or ASC field teams. b. Systems Support Office or Field System Support Division of INSCOM. c. Information Management Division, Hq Army or equivalent higher headquarters. d. USMA. e. WHCA: (1) Opns Tng Br. (2) Cust Spt Sec. (3) Appl Div Sec (Second position graded SSG, third position graded SGT). f. Budget Data Management Division, Ofc of the Chief. g. USA Op Test & Eval Agency: (1) Network Config & Comm Test Div. (2) Tech Spt Div. h. Network Svcs Sec, U.S. Army Elm Def Info Sys Agcy-EUR. i. USA Elm Joint Intel Ctr: (1) Integration Br. (2) Sys Dev Br. j. Sys Integration or Mgmt Br, PERSCOM. k. JADS Br, USA Elm Joint Test Ctr. l. WWMCCS or GCCS Br, USAE SOUTHCOM. m. Sys Svc Br, U.S. Army Elm Staff Spt Ctr. n. ANSOC, USA Comm Communication Office, (first three positions). o. USA Elm DIA: (1) Lan Sys Admin. (2) Cntrl Clea Fac D. p. Support Teams, USACECOM ISSDC (one position per four teams). q. Branch and/or Division ISEC. r. FORSCOM or CENTCOM Hq. s. Opns Sec, USA Elm Spec Operations Cmd Joint Intel Ctr. t. Auto Sys Int Br, U.S. Army Signal Ctr & Ft Gordon. u. Integ DB Spt Br, U.S. Army Elm Intel Ctr Pacific. v. CINCEUR Support, U.S. Army Elm SHAPE. w. Network & Opns Br, USA Info Sys Software Dev Ctr. x. Opns Div, USA Elm Def Eval Spt Activity. y. GCCS Spt Sec, USA Pac Cmd Info Sys Spt Gp. z. Programming Br, FORSCOM Fld Spt Activity. aa. Sect Plans (GCCS), USA Pac Activity. ab. Automation Sec, I Corps HHC Aug. ac. 30th Med Bde Aug. ad. 296th CS Bn Aug. ae. DCSINT, Hq 7th Army.
34	DETACHMENT SER- GEANT	74B4O	SFC													Principal NCO in a Signal detachment.

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TDA organizations are supported with additional and/or dual line TDA positions, the additional line(s) and base paragraph will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TDA, MACOM Manpower Managers will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional manpower grading requirements.

Table B-41 (10-95B-2)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
COMBAT/COMBAT SUPPORT SQUAD														

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O 95B1OV5	PFC		1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3			1. MP Platoon in division, combat support, physical security or heavy security companies, separate brigades or like elements. Positions coded with appropriate ASI, as required. 2. Ops Ctr, MP Co. Positions coded with appropriate ASI, as required. 3. EPW/CI Processing Squad. 4. SCIF Security, MI Co, ACR. 5. Phys Scty/Security Sec in MI Phys Scty Tm/Co/Brn/Bde (Sig Intel/Aviation/Mil Intel). 6. MP Escort Guard Co.
2	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O 95B1OV5 95B1OQ9	SPC	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3		
3	TEAM LEADER	95B2O 95B2OH3 95B2OV5 95B2OQ9	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3			
4	SQUAD LEADER	95B3O 95B3OH3 95B3OV5	SSG				1	1	1	1	1	1			
GUARD SQUAD															
5	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O	PFC	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4			MP Platoon in a MP Guard Co.
6	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O	SPC	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3		
7	TEAM LEADER	95B2O	SGT				1	1	1	1	1	2			
8	SQUAD LEADER	95B3O	SSG								1	1			
PWIC															
9	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O	PFC	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3				EPW/Rec/ADP Section of prisoner of war information center (PWIC).
10	MILITARY POLICE	95B1O	SPC			2	2	2	2	3	3	4			
11	MILITARY POLICE	95B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		
12	MILITARY POLICE	95B3O	SSG							1	1	1			
WORK PROJECTS SECTION															
13	EPW/CI PROJECT SP	95B1O	SPC	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5				Works Projects Section, MP EPW/CI Battalion, EPW/CI Br Cp Tm, MP Det.
14	EPW/CI PROJECT SUPV	95B2O	SGT	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4		
15	EPW/CI PROJECT SUPV	95B3O	SSG	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
EPW OR IR COMPANY CONTROL TEAM															
16	EPW/CI COMPOUND GUARD	95B1O	PFC	1	1	1	1								1. EPW Co Control Teams, MP Bn. 2. Teams consist of six members.
17	EPW/CI COMPOUND GUARD	95B1O	SPC	1	1	2	2								
18	EPW/CI COMPOUND GUARD	95B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	1						
19	EPW/CI ASST COMP NCO	95B3O	SSG						1						
20	EPW/CI COMPOUND NCO	95B4O	SFC	1	1	1									
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION															
21	TFC ACDT INV	95B1OQ9	SPC	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6			1. Senior position in element will be considered and titled Team leader or Squad leader, as appropriate. 2. Single position in Law and Order (L&O) Operations Team will be graded SSG.
22	TFC ACDT INV	95B2OQ9	SGT	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3			
23	TFC ACDT INV	95B3OQ9	SSG					1	1	1	1				
24	ACDT INV NCO	95B4OQ9	SFC												Supervision of 10 or more accident investigators.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION														
25	MP INVESTIGATOR	95B1OV5	SPC	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	Senior position in element will be considered Team leader or Squad leader, as appropriate.	
26	MP INVESTIGATOR	95B2OV5	SGT	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3		
27	MP INVESTIGATOR	95B3OV5	SSG	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2			
28	EVIDENCE CUST	95B3OV5	SSG										1. MP Operations Team. 2. Position will be identified with ASI V5.	
29	MP INV NCO	95B4OV5	SFC										1. MP Operations Team. 2. S3, MP Bde. 3. Supervision of 10 or more MPs. 4. Position will be identified with ASI V5.	
CUSTOMS														
30	CUSTOMS INSP	95B1O	PFC	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4		Senior position will be considered Team leader.	
31	CUSTOMS INSP	95B1O	SPC	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3			
32	CUSTOMS INSP	95B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2		
33	CUSTOMS INSP	95B3O	SSG							1	1	1		
34	CUSTOMS INSPECTOR	95B1O	SPC	1	1	2							Senior Military Customs Inspector Team.	
35	CUSTOMS INSPECTOR	95B2O	SGT	1	1	1	1							
36	CUSTOMS INSPECTOR	95B3O	SSG	1	1	1	1	1						
37	CUSTOMS INSPECTOR	95B4O	SFC			1	1							
CANINE SECTION														
38	MWD HANDLER	95B1OZ6	SPC	1	1	2							1. Elements assigned duties as Patrol Dog Handlers. 2. Positions will be identified with ASI Z6.	
39	MWD HANDLER	95B2OZ6	SGT	1	1									
40	DET DOG HAND (NARC)	95B1OZ6	SPC	1	2	3							1. Elements assigned duties as Narcotic Dog Handlers. 2. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern and applied to cumulative positions at paragraph level.	
41	DET DOG HAND (NARC)	95B2OZ6	SGT	1	1	1	1							
42	DET DOG HAND (EXPL)	95B2OZ6	SGT	1	2	3							1. Elements assigned duties as Explosive Dog Handlers. 2. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern and applied to cumulative positions at paragraph level.	
43	DET DOG HAND (EXPL)	95B3OZ6	SSG	1	1	1	1							
44	PLANS NCO	95B3OZ6	SSG										One per Kennel Master Team.	
45	KENNEL MASTER	95B3OZ6	SSG										Military working dog element for supervision of 4 to 9 dog handlers and operation of kennel. Positions will be identified with ASI Z6.	
46	KENNEL MASTER	95B4OZ6	SFC										1. Military working dog element for supervision of 10 or more dog handlers and operation of kennel. 2. Kennel Master Team. 3. Positions will be identified with ASI Z6.	
47	MILITARY POLICE	95B2O	SGT	1									MP Force Protection Team.	
48	MILITARY POLICE	95B3O	SSG	1	1									
49	DVR/RADIO OP	95B1O	PFC										1. Hq element of PMO, Bn, Company, Platoon or comparable units. 2. Command section, CID detachment.	
50	RADIO OPERATOR	95B1O	PFC											
51	MP CLERK	95B1O	PFC										Clerical positions for military police functions.	
52	DESK SERGEANT	95B3O	SSG											
53	CRIME PVNT NCO	95B3OV5	SSG										Positions will be identified with ASI V5.	

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
54	PHYS SEC INSP	95B3OH3	SSG													
55	PLANS NCO	95B3O	SSG													1. MP Detachment. 2. S3, IR Bn.
56	BATTLEFLD CIR CON NCO	95B3O	SSG													1. Ops Ctr MP Co. Second position also graded SSG. 2. Highway Traffic Div, Trans Mov Con Ctr/Agency.
57	EPW/CI NCO	95B3O	SSG													Theater alternate EPW aerial/seaport of debarkation (APOD/SPOD) (APOE/SPOE).
58	ASST PLANS NCO	95B3O	SSG													Plans Section, Corps RAOC.
59	PLANS NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. G3/S3, MP EPW Cmd/Bde. 2. LR Planning Sec, MP Bde or HHC, ASCC. Second position also graded SFC. 3. Plans Section, Corps RAOC. 4. MP Det, EPW Evac.
60	EPW/CI NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. S3, MP Bde. 2. G3, MP EPW Cmd. Second position also graded SFC. 3. Theater primary EPW aerial/seaport of debarkation/embarcation (APO/SPOD) (APOE/SPOE). 4. S2/S3, EPW CI Command/Control Det. 5. EPW/CI Branch, HHC, ASCC.
61	CIRCULATION CON NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. S3 Section, MP Bde or Bn. 2. BCC Branch, HHC ASCC. 3. Highway Traffic Sec/Div, Mov Con Ctr/Bn/Agency. 4. Operations section/ division/directorate/branch of HHC/HHD Brigade/Command/EAC PMO.
62	PLATOON SERGEANT	95B4O	SFC													Principal NCO in a Platoon.
63	DETACHMENT SGT	95B4O	SFC													Principal NCO in a Detachment.
64	PHYSICAL SECURITY NCO	95B4OH3	SFC													1. ACofS Surety, Scty & Intel, Ord Bde, Ammo. Second position also graded SFC. 2. ACofS, G2 Sec, COSCOM. 3. Phys Scty Sec in HHC of Ops Bn EAC. 4. Operations/S3 section/division/directorate/branch of HHC/HHD Battalion/Brigade/Command/Group/EAC PMO. 5. Rear Security Branch, HHC ASCC.
65	LIAISON NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. On basis of two per MP brigade S5 for liaison with host national authorities. 2. BASE Defense/ADC Section, Corps RAOC. 3. EPW/CI Command/Control Det and Bde Liaison Team. 4. Operations section/ division/directorate/branch HHC/HHD Brigade/Command/EAC PMO. 5. S2/S3 Sec of Combat Support Hospital.
66	VULN ASSESSMENT NCO	95B4OH3	SFC													S2, MP Bn or Bde. Second position also graded SFC.
67	FORCE PROTECTION SUPV	95B4O	SFC													MP Operations Team.
68	REAR OPS NCO	95B4O 95B4OH3	SFC													1. Ops Ctr, MP Co. Positions identified with ASI H3. 2. Rear Ops Ctr, TAACOM/ASG. 3. S2/S3 of MP Det (Cmd & Control).
69	REAR OPS PLANS NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. S3, MP Bn or Bde. 2. Rear Ops Branch, HHC, ASCC.
70	LAW & ORDER NCO	95B4O 95B4OV5	SFC													1. S3, MP Bde. 2. S3, MP Bn. Positions identified with ASI V5. 3. L&O Opns Branch, HHC, ASCC. 4. Civil Assistance Tm, CA Det.
71	OPERATIONS NCO	95B4O	SFC													1. Operation section of military police company, section or detachment authorized 124 or less enlisted law enforcement personnel. 2. MP Det, EPW/CI Command & Control Tm, Branch Camp, or Proc LSN Team. 3. PMO or Operations/physical security section/division/directorate/branch of HHC/HHD Brigade/Support Group/EAC or ASCC. 4. Mob/Surv/G3/Main, HHC Inf Div. 5. Pers Section, HHC COSCOM.

Line	Duty position	Code	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
72	FIRST SERGEANT	95B5M	1SG												MP company or physical security company or comparable units.
73	INTEL NCO	95B5O	MSG												S2 section, MP Bn and Bde.
74	SECURITY NCO	95B5O	MSG												1. Operations section, air defense bde or group with two or more assigned or attached security platoons. 2. ACofS Scty Plans Op, HHC, Trans Command.
75	OPERATIONS NCO	95B5O	MSG												1. EPW Evacuation Section. 2. ACofS, Scty & Intel, Ord Bde, Ammo. 3. EPW/CI Brigade Liaison Det. 4. PMO/Operations Sections, MP Company, command and control team, L&O operations team or comparable element authorized 125 or more enlisted law enforcement personnel. Second position also graded MSG. 5. ACofS Trans Ops, HHC, Trans Command. 6. Mob/Surv Elm/TAC1&2, HHC Inf Div. 7. PM/Operations Section HHD/HHC of a Support Bn/Grp, EAC.
76	SR CIRCULATION CON NCO	95B5O	MSG												Principal NCO in Traffic Control Section, Acofs Movements, TRANSCOM.
77	CHIEF ADVISOR	95B5O	MSG												MP Detachment (EPW/CI Br Camp LSN). Second position also graded MSG.
78	SR MIL CUST INSP SUPV	95B5O	MSG												L&O Customs Supervisor Team.
79	OPERATIONS NCO	95B5O	SGM												1. EPW/CI Command/Control Det. 2. Operations Section of PMO with authorized strength of 200 or more enlisted law enforcement personnel 3. PM/Operations/S3 Section of MP Bn/Bde, EPW Command/Bde, MP group, COSCOM, division, Corps or higher level command.

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicate not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

Table B-42 (11-1)
Standards of grade for instructors and advisors

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Army Service School and Training Center (SQI H); Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School, AMEDD Center; MACOM subordinate command; TRADOC(Reserve Component-Division Institutional Training)															
1	INSTRUCTOR/WRITER WRITER/INSTRUCTOR	SSG		1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7			1. Grading of additional positions will be in same pattern and applied to the total aggregate within the same instructional element, i.e., section, paragraph. 2. MOS producing, ASI, SQI, functional, and/or new systems course of instruction and new equipment training teams (NETT). 3. Weapons section or branch, maneuver range, testing, or training element of a Army Training Center (ATC), U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit (USAMU), Jungle Operations Warfare Center (JOWC), Intelligence Training Battalion of FORSCOM; and the Northern Warfare Training Center (NWTC), FORSCOM (In NWTC, use with SQI E and title per lines 1 and 2). 4. Primary Leadership Development and Basic and Advanced Noncommissioned Officers Course (PLDC, BNCOC, ANCO) instructional element. 5. Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School/AMEDD Center. Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern for each MOS in which positions are classified. 6. Use chapter 10 (table 10-33W-3 TDA) when grading "Instr/ Wrtr" positions for CMF 33 (MOS 33W).
2	INSTRUCTOR/WRITER WRITER/INSTRUCTOR	SFC		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3		

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
USAR Division (Institutional Training) (SQI H)													
3	INSTRUCTOR	SSG	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1. Grading of additional positions will be in same pattern and applied to the total aggregate within the same instructional element, i.e., section, paragraph. 2. MOS Dept in RC School Battalion of Training Brigade (Div IT) for MOS producing, ASI, SQI, functional, and/or new systems course of instruction and new equipment training teams (NETT). 3. Weapons section or branch, maneuver range, testing, or training element of a RC Army Training Center (ATC). 4. Grading table will be used for all positions not specifically identified in any other line.
4	INSTRUCTOR	SFC	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	
5	CH INSTRUCTOR/ WRITER CH WRITER/INSTRUCTOR	MSG											1. Principal instructor in instruction department or directorate, training brigade, or battalion, subcommittee; or MOS producing, ASI, SQI, functional, or new systems course of instruction, NETT, and/or major division in a Department or Directorate of a training center or school provided there are 15 or more enlisted positions in the same instructional element, i.e., section, paragraph. 2. Academy of Health Sciences/AMEDD School/AMEDD Center provided there are 15 or more military and civilian instructors. 3. Pistol Branch in U.S. Army Marksmanship Center of FORSCOM. 4. Grade MSG is not permitted for instructor positions in a training company, battery, or troop. 5. Only one position will be graded MSG. 6. Principal NCO instructor supervising eight enlisted instructor positions within the same instructional element in instruction department and/or directorate in School Battalion Training Brigade (Div IT).
6	CH INSTRUCTOR/ WRITER	SGM											1. Principal NCO in a training department, directorate, or committee provided there are 32 or more enlisted instructors in: a. Service school or training center; or training brigade. b. Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School, AMEDD Center provided there are 32 or more military and civilian instructors. c. Cadet Command section in School of Cadet Command, TRADOC. 2. Principal NCO in training department, directorate and/or committee with 18 or more enlisted instructors.
U.S. Army Sergeants Major and NCO Academy (SQI H)													
7	PLDC SMALL GROUP LDR	SSG	1	2	3	4	5	6					Noncommissioned Officers (NCO) Course of Instruction of USAREUR and 7th Army NCOA.
8	PLDC SENIOR INSTRUCTOR	SFC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
9	SR INSTRUCTOR/ WRITER SR WRITER/INSTRUCTOR CH INSTR/ FACILITATOR	MSG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1. Battle Staff Non-commissioned Officers Course (BSNCO) of Instruction of U.S. Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA). 2. When authorized additional positions will be graded MSG. 3. In addition to SQI H this position will be further identified with ASI 2S. 4. Non-resident SMC Course, USASMA. 5. Command Sergeants Major Course (CSMC) and Command Sergeants Major Spouse Course (CSMSC) instructional element branch or section USASMA.
10	CH INSTRUCTOR/ WRITER CH WRITER/INSTRUCTOR	SGM	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	CPX MGT NCO	MSG	1	2	3								1. Command Post Exercise (CPX) Branch of USASMA. 2. Use with ASI 2S.
12	SR CPX MGT NCO	SGM	1	1	1	1							
13	PLDC SMALL GROUP LDR	SSG											Primary Leadership Development Course (PLDC) instructional element; department, division, branch, or section of Noncommissioned Officers Academy (NCOA), mentoring a group of not more than eight students.

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
14	BNCOC SMALL GROUP LDR	SSG													BNCOC instructional element; department, division, branch, or section of NCOA, mentoring 12 to 16 students.
15	ANCOC SMALL GROUP LDR	SFC													ANCOC instructional element; department, division, branch, or section of NCOA, mentoring 12 to 16 students.
16	SR SMALL GROUP LDR	SFC													Supervision of four small group leader in PLDC, BNCOC and ANCOC instructional element.
17	BRANCH CHIEF	MSG													1. Principal NCO in PLDC, BNCOC and ANCOC instructional element, branch in NCOA of service school, TRADOC; and Division or Corps of FORSCOM, USAREUR, USARPAC and EUSA. 2. supervision of Sr SGL in PLDC, BNCOC and ANCOC instructional element.
18	PLDC CHIEF INSTRUCTOR	MSG													Noncommissioned Officers Course of Instruction in USAREUR and 7th Army NCOA.
19	CH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	MSG													Division or Corps NCOA of FORSCOM.
20	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT	MSG													1. Service school of TRADOC. 2. Division NCOA of FORSCOM. 3. SQI H will not be used with this position.
21	SMC INSTRUCTOR/WRITER SMC WRITER/INSTRUCTOR	MSG													Instructional element; department, division, branch of USASMA.
22	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT	SGM													1. Corps NCOA of FORSCOM. 2. NCOA of 7th Army CAC. 3. SQI H will not be used with this position.
23	SMC SMALL GROUP LDR	SGM													Sergeants Major Course (SMC) instructional element; department, branch, or section of SMA.
ROTC and military colleges															
24	INSTRUCTOR	SSG		1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7			Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern and applied to the same instructional element i.e., section, paragraph.
25	MILITARY SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	SFC	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3		
26	MILITARY SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	SFC		1											1. ROTC unit with contract cadets less than and equal to 55. 2. Additional positions will be graded per lines 24 and 25.
27	SR MIL SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	MSG		1	1										
28	MILITARY SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	SFC		1											1. ROTC unit with contract cadets greater than 55. 2. Additional positions will be graded per lines 24 and 25.
29	CH MIL SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	SGM		1	1										
30	SR MIL SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	MSG													1. ROTC extension center. 2. Additional positions will be graded per lines 24 and 25.
ROTC colleges: military and civilian															
31	SR MIL SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	MSG		1											1. Military and civilian colleges with a Corps of Cadets: a. Military: (1) Norwich Univ, VT. (2) North Georgia Univ, GA. (3) Citadel, SC. (4) Virginia Military Institute, VA. b. Civilian: (1) Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ, TX. (2) Virginia Polytech Institute, VA. 2. Additional positions will be graded per lines 24 and 25.
32	CH MIL SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR	SGM		1	1										
USAR and ARNG															
33	ENLISTED ADVISOR	SSG													Serves as advisor to unit with senior or chief enlisted advisor.
34	SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR	SFC													Primary duty as principal enlisted advisor to company, battery, troop, detachment, team, dispensary and or clinic.

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
35	CHIEF ENLISTED ADVISOR	MSG													Primary duty as principal enlisted advisor to battalion and/or squadron.
36	JUNIOR ADVISOR	SSG													Enlisted advisor to host country unit(s) training center or service school in same MOS as authorized enlisted advisor, or when authorized as enlisted advisor to host country division, regiment, corps, EAC, TA, or Army Hq general or special staff section.
37	ADVISOR	SFC													Primary duty as the sole enlisted advisor to host country unit(s) training center, or service school in any given MOS, or when authorized to primary duty as senior or the sole assistant to principal enlisted advisor to host country, division, regiment, corps, EAC, TA, or Army Hq general or special staff section.
38	CHIEF ADVISOR	MSG													Primary duty as principal enlisted advisor to: a. Host country training center or service school. b. Host country battalion or squadron. c. Host country division, regiment, corps, EAC, TA or Army Hq general or special staff section.
39	SENIOR ADVISOR	MSG													1. Primary duty in secondary area or training host country, regiment, combat command, brigade, division artillery, division, corps, EAC, TA or Army Hq in the field. 2. Two MSG may be authorized in each TD paragraph in secondary operational areas of training when chief enlisted advisor field training position is graded SGM. 3. One MSG may be authorized as the only advisor for technical service position.
40	CHIEF ENLISTED ADVISOR	SGM													1. Primary duty as principal advisor to brigade, regiment, combat command, division artillery, division, corps, EAC, TA or Army Hq. 2. Office of senior advisor as principal enlisted advisor to State Adjutant General.
41	CHIEF ADVISOR	SGM													1. Primary duty as principal enlisted advisor to host country, regiment, combat command, brigade, division artillery, division, corps, EAC, TA, and Army Hq. 2. Principal NCO in the office of the senior training officer. 3. One SGM may be authorized in each TD paragraph in primary operational area of training or advisory effort, i.e., Infantry MOS 11B.

Assistant to instructors all training activities

42	INSTRUCTOR APPRENTICE	PFC			1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern.
43	INSTRUCTOR AIDE	SPC			1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	
44	INSTRUCTOR ASSISTANT	SGT					1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

**Table B-43
Standards of grade for technical intelligence analyst NCO TOE/MTOE (11-6)**

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

1	TECH INTEL ANALYST	SSG	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	1. Grading standard for use with SRC 30, 32 and 34 series only with: a. EAC TI Sec of MI TI Plt; a TI Tm; a TI Det; a TI Co and TI Bn. b. Target Exploitation (TAREX) sections and/or teams. c. Joint Mat Exploit Ctr for analysis, exploit and coordinate the collection and retrieval of foreign materiel. 2. When two or more TI positions are required for the same MOS, the first position will be graded SSG of each MOS identified in the same section, paragraph. 3. Exception: When a section (re: explanatory note 2) requires only two TI positions and both must be of a different MOS to support mission and/or equipment fielding. One MOS will be graded SSG and the other MOS graded SFC. 4. This grading standard is not for use with CMFs 18, 25, 37, 38, 46, 71, 79, 92, 94, 95 and 97 related MOS.
2	SR TECH INTEL ANALYST	SFC	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3		

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TOE/MTOE organizations are supported by an augmentation TDA, augmentation (A) and base paragraphs will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TOE/MTOE, TRADOC MSCs and Non-TRADOC specified proponent (TOE Combat Developers) will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.

Table B-44
Standards of grade for training department (Schools) and exercise team NCO (11-16)

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Army Service School or Integrated Center and School; Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School, and AMEDD Center Training Department; MACOM subordinate command; TRADOC (Reserve Component-Division Institutional Training)													
1	OPERATIONS/PROJECT NCO LIBRARY NCO	SSG		1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	1. Grade SFC authorized in first position of each MOS identified in the same section or paragraph. 2. Operations, Administration and/or Plans Division or Branch; and Deputy Commander for Tng in a AMEDD Center and AMEDD School. 3. Library NCOs in S2/S3 Sec of Sch Bde (RC Tng Div IT).
2	TRAINING SYS/EVAL NCO	LIBRARY NCO SFC	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	
3	TRAINING MGT NCO	SSG	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	1. Grade SFC authorized in first position of each MOS identified in the same section or paragraph. 2. Training Development Branch or Section in a Training Division of Training Department. 3. Exercise Support and Deployment Exercise Team in Exercise Division; and Unit Training Division of Hq CASCOM.	
4	SR TRAINING MGT NCO	SFC	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	
5	COURSE MGT NCO	SSG	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	1. Grade SFC authorized in first position of each MOS identified in the same section or paragraph. 2. Training Course Development Branch in Training Division of Training Department.	
6	SR COURSE MGT NCO	SFC	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	
7	OPERATIONS/PROJECT NCO	SSG	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	Administration/Operations Branch in Medical/Surgical Division of AHS/AMEDD Center and School.
8	OPERATIONS/PROJECT NCO	SFC	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4		
9	OPERATIONS/PROJECT NCO	MSG				1	1	1	1	1	2		
Assistant to operations/project and training management NCO, all training activities													
10	OPR/PROJECT ASSISTANT	TNG MGT ASSISTANT PFC	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern.

Table B-44
Standards of grade for training department (Schools) and exercise team NCO (11-16)—Continued

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	OPR/PROJECT AS-SISTANT	TNG MGT AS-SISTANT	SPC	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	
12	OPERATIONS/PROJECT NCO	TNG MGT AS-SISTANT	SGT			1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	
USAR Divisional (Institutional Training)														
13	TRAINING MGT NCO	SGT		1	2									Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) NCO in S2/S3 of School Bn and Tng Bde (RC Div IT).
14	TRAINING MGT NCO	SSG		1	1	1								
15	ASST LIBRARY SP	SPC												1. One per S2/S3 Sec in Sch Bde of RC Tng Div (IT). 2. Hlth Svc Bde of RC Tng Div (IT), assistant library NCO will be graded SGT.
16	TRAINING MGT NCO	SSG												Principal audio visual management NCO in S2/S3 Sec of Sch Bde (RC Tng Div (IT)).
17	SR TRAINING MGT NCO	SFC												Principal ATRRS NCO in MOS and Prof Dev Br of DCSOPS in Schools Division (RC Tng Div (IT)).
Notes:														
¹ When TDA organizations are supported with additional and/or dual line TDA positions, the additional line(s) and base paragraph will be graded in the aggregate.														
² When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TDA, MACOM Manpower Managers will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional grading of manpower requirements.														

Table B-45 (11-18)
Standards of grade operations, intelligence and training sergeant (11-18)

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Army Service School, NCO Academy or Integrated Center and School;MACOM Functional Center and Installation; U.S. Army Garrison and Training Brigade;Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School and AMEDD Center; CONUSAs and Unified and Specified Commands.														
1	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SGT		1	2	3	4							1. Training Office of Course Director, or Training Course Dir for OSUT; or Committee. 2. Basic or Advanced Individual Training Company, Battery or Troop. 3. Company, Battery, or Troop in a non-training mode, i.e., HHC of TRADOC or FORSCOM. 4. Academy Training Company of AHS/AMEDD School and Center. 5. ** Intelligence sergeant position graded SSG when authorized. 6. ODCSOPS support of USAR Div (IT)--TASS Area.
2	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT	INTELLI- SER- GEANT** TRAIN- ING SER- GEANT	SSG	1	1	1	1	1						
3	TRAINING SERGEANT	SSG		1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7		Test/Eval Section, branch, or division in S2/S3 or S3 Section of ATC.
4	SR TRAINING SER-GEANT	SFC		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
5	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SGT			1	2	3								1. Branch or sub-division of DPT, DPTM or DPTM section, i.e., Evaluation (EVAL), Plans, Operations and Mobilization Division (POMD), and Tng and Reserve Component Support (DRCS) Division. 2. S2/S3 Sec in Basic Training (BT) Committee Gp, Basic Marksman Committee, and Combat Indoctrination Committee. 3. Tng Spt Br; Ops, Plans and Tng Div of the Ofc, Asst Ch of Stf for Scty, Plans and Ops (ACSSPO), Tng Cmd, USAREUR/7A. 4. Ops Sec, Br or Div of NCOA. 5. Ofc of the Dir, Ind Tng Dir in the ODCST of Hq TRADOC. 6. Acad Tng Bn of AHS/AMEDD Ctr and Sch. 7. ** Intelligence sergeant position graded SSG when authorized.
6	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT INTELLIGENCE SER-GEANT**	SSG			1	1	1	1							
7	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT	SFC			1	1	1	1	1						
8	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SGT			1	2	3	3							1. DRCS, EVAL, POMD and Tng Div of the DPT/DPTM or DPTM Sec. 2. S2/S3 or S3 Sec in Tng Bn of Tng Bde; and CONUSA. 3. Ind Tng Dir in Tng Cmd of 7A. 4. Tng Device Sec in Dir for Plans Tng Mgt Br of MILCOM, USAREUR. 5. ** Intelligence sergeant position graded SFC when authorized.
9	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SSG			1	1	1	1	2						
10	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT INTELLIGENCE SER-GEANT**	MSG			1	1	1	1	1	1					
11	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT	SFC			1	2	3	4	5						1. Ops Br in Dir of Ops/Spt in AHS/AMEDD Center and School. 2. USAR Division (Institutional Training (IT)--TASS Area); a. DCSOPS of Div. b. NCOES School Bn. c. Drill Sergeant School.
12	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT	MSG			1	1	1	1	1	1					
13	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SSG			1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1. DPT, DPTM or DPTSEC. 2. S2/S3 or S3 Sec in: a. Sch of ATC. b. Tng Bde. c. Gp Hq. d. CONUSA. 3. Tng Cmd of USAREUR/7A. 4. ** Intelligence sergeant position graded MSG when authorized. 5. DCSOPS support for Tng Bde and Bns of TASS Area.
14	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT TRAINING SERGEANT	SFC			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
15	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT INTELLIGENCE SER-GEANT**	SGM			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
16	INTELLIGENCE SER-GEANT	SSG													1. Intel and Scty Sec or Br of the Ofc, Asst Ch of Stf for Scty in the ACSSPO, Tng Cmd of USAREUR/7A. 2. When position is designated for Army in a joint unified and specified command.
17	OPERATIONS SER-GEANT	SSG													When position is designated for Army in a joint unified and specified command.

Line	Duty position	Grade	Number of positions*										Explanatory notes		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
18	OPS TNG NCO	SFC													ODCST of Hq TRADOC: a. Ops/Spt Div of Tng Dev and Analysis Dir. b. Leader Dev Div of Ind Tng Dir. c. Field liaison Div of Collective Tng Dir.
19	INTELLIGENCE SER- GEANT	SFC													S2/S3 or S3 Sec in Tng Bn of:a. CONUSA. b. Tng Cmd of USAREUR/7A.
20	INTELLIGENCE SER- GEANT	MSG													S2/S3 or S3 Sec in: a. Sch or Tng Bde. b. Gp Hq or CONUSA. c. Tng Cmd of USAREUR/7A.

Assistant to Operations, Intelligence and Training Sergeant in Training Activities, Functional Centers, Installations; the Academy of Health Sciences, AMEDD School and AMEDD Center; Unified and Specified Commands.

21	OPERATIONS ASSIST- ANT INTEL ASSISTANT TRAINING ASSISTANT	PFC		1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	Grades of additional positions will be in same pattern.
22	OPERATIONS ASSIST- ANT INTEL ASSISTANT TRAINING ASSISTANT	SPC		1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	
23	ASST OPERATIONS SGT ASST INTEL SGT ASST TRAINING SGT	SGT			1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3			

Notes:

¹ *Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

² When TDA organizations are supported with additional and/or dual line TDA positions, augmentation (A) and base paragraph will be graded in the aggregate.

³ When no grading guidance is provided by this table for coding TDA, MACOM Managers will coordinate with the appropriate Branch Personnel Proponents (listed in AR 600-3) to support additional manpower grading requirements.

**Table B-46 (11-19)
Standards of grade TDA--Inspector General (IG) Inspection and IG Assistant and Investigation NCO**

Line	Duty position	Grade	Explanatory notes
1	INSPECTION NCO	SFC	1. Principal NCO in Inspector General (IG) Office in U.S. Army Service School, Center, Installation or Garrison when IG position is graded MAJ and population served is 5,000 to 8,000. 2. Team member in IG office, section, branch or division performing maintenance and tactical inspection on weapons, vehicles, communications equipment and its associated components. 3. Maintenance and tactical inspection NCO positions will be MOS specific and reflect the MOS official title, followed by the suffix "insp NCO". 4. Use with SQI B.
2	ASST/INVESTIGATION NCO	SFC	1. Action NCO in Assistance and Investigation section of the IG office. 2. Additional assistant and investigation (IG) NCO positions will be graded SFC. 3. Use with SQI B.
3	INSPECTOR GENERAL NCO	MSG	1. Principal NCO in: a. IG office of U.S. Army Service School, Center, Installation, Garrison, Corps or MACOM when IG position is graded LTC and population served is 8,000 to 20,000. b. When grade of SGM is not authorized. 2. Additional assistant IG NCO positions will be graded SFC and titled by line 1, explanatory note 3, or as "Asst IG NCO". 3. Use with SQI B.
4	INSPECTOR GENERAL NCO	SGM	1. Principal NCO in IG office of MACOM, Army, CONUSA or higher Hq when IG position is graded COL and population served is 20,000 or more. 2. Additional assistant IG NCO positions will be graded SFC and titled by line 1, explanatory note 3, or as "Asst IG NCO". 3. Use with SQI B.

Table B-47 (11-24)
Standards of grade TOE/MTOE-Inspector general NCO

Line	Duty position	Grade	Explanatory notes
1	Inspector General Nco	SFC	1. Position coded in predominate MOS by type unit. 2. Principal NCO in IG Staff Sec when principal IG officer position is graded MAJ. 3. Subsequent IG NCO positions graded SFC in any MOS within the same CMF of principal NCO. Exception: MOS 24T in ADCOM. 4. Use with SQI B.
2	Inspector General Nco	MSG	1. Position coded in predominate MOS by type unit. 2. Principal NCO in IG Staff Sec when principal IG officer position is graded LTC. 3. Subsequent IG NCO positions graded SFC in any MOS within the same CMF of principal NCO. 4. Use with SQI B.
3	INSPECTOR GENERAL NCO	SGM	1. Position coded in predominate MOS by unit type. 2. Principal NCO in IG staff Sec when principal IG officer position is graded COL. 3. Subsequent IG NCO positions graded SFC in any MOS within the same CMF of principal NCO. 4. Use with SQI B.

Appendix C
Standard Installation/Division Personnel System
Personnel Classification

C-1. Purpose

This appendix provides a summary of approved changes affecting the officer, warrant officer, and enlisted MOCS, and provides specific personnel reclassification guidance. These changes will be included in the next update of the MOCS Handbook (AR 611-1, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201).

Note. When next published, AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

C-2. Summary of changes

a. Additions.

- (1) Commissioned Officers—
 - (a) Branch/Functional Area: None.
 - (b) AOC: 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E, 64F, 64Z.
 - (c) Skill Identifiers (SI): None.
- (2) Warrant Officers—
 - (a) Branch: None.
 - (b) AOC: None.
 - (c) MOS: 152H, 155F.
 - (d) SQI: None.
 - (e) ASI: B1, E1.
- (3) Enlisted Soldiers—
 - (a) CMF: None.
 - (b) MOS: None.
 - (c) SQI: B, 4.
 - (d) ASI: B3, H5.

b. Revisions.

- (1) Commissioned Officers—
 - (a) Branch/Functional Area: None.
 - (b) MFA: None.
 - (c) AOC: 64A.
 - (d) Skill Identifiers (SI): 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D.
- (2) Warrant Officers—
 - (a) Branch: None.

- (b) AOC: None.
- (c) MOS: 140A, 140E, 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G, 153A, 153B, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D, 155E.
- (d) SQI: B, C, E, F, G, H, I, L.
- (e) ASI: A2, D2, D5, D7, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2, H3.
- (3) Enlisted Soldiers—
 - (a) CMF: None.
 - (b) MOS: 19K, 27E, 31S, 35M, 51T, 67S, 67V, 67Y, 74B, 91K, 92A, 93P, 95B.
 - (c) SQI: 4, 5, S.
 - (d) ASI: Y2.
- c. Deletions.*
 - (1) Commissioned Officers—
 - (a) Branch/Functional Area: None.
 - (b) AOC: 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E, 75F.
 - (c) MFA: None.
 - (d) Skill Identifiers (SI): 9T, 9U.
 - (2) Warrant Officers—
 - (a) Branch: None.
 - (b) AOC: None.
 - (c) MOS: None.
 - (d) SQI: None.
 - (e) ASI: None.
 - (3) Enlisted Soldiers—
 - (a) CMF: None.
 - (b) MOS: 19E.
 - (c) SQI: None.
 - (d) ASI: D8.

C-3. Reclassification guidance

Specific personnel reclassification guidance is shown in tables C-1 through C-3.

**Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officers)**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 64A--Veterinarian (Branch 64). Revised. Specifications revised. Selected duties, functions positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64B. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified with AOC 64A in grade MAJ will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade.	64Axx	64Bxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64Z	All officers currently classified with AOC 64A in grade LTC or COL will be reclassified to AOC 64Z in current grade.	64Axx	64Zxx
Association with SI 9B, 9T and 9U no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified with AOC 64A in grade CPT and further identified with SI 9B, 9T or 9U will be reclassified to delete the SI.	64Axx9B 64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Axx 64Axx 64Axx
	All officers currently classified with AOC 64A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 9B, 9T or 9U will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade and the SI deleted.	64Axx9B 64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Bxx 64Bxx 64Bxx
	All officers currently classified with AOC 64A in grade LTC or COL and further identified with SI 9B, 9T or 9U will be reclassified to AOC 64Z in current grade and the SI deleted.	64Axx9B 64Axx9T 64Axx9U	64Zxx 64Zxx 64Zxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75A.	See guidance for AOC 75A.		
AOC retitled to Field Veterinary Service.	No personnel reclassification guidance required. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
AOC 64B -- Veterinary Preventive Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary preventive medicine. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 64A. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A.		
Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75B.	See guidance for AOC 75B.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75B.	See guidance for AOC 75B.		
AOC 64C--Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary laboratory animal medicine. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75B. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75C.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75B.	See guidance for AOC 75C.		
AOC 64D--Veterinary Pathology (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary pathology. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75D. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75D.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75D.	See guidance for AOC 75D.		

**Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
AOC 64E--Veterinary Microbiology (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary microbiology. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75E. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75E.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75E.	See guidance for AOC 75E.		
AOC 64F--Veterinary Comparative Medicine (Branch 64). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary comparative medicine. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 75F. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 75F.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75F.	See guidance for AOC 75F.		
AOC 64Z--Senior Veterinarian (Immaterial) established to identify positions and personnel associated with veterinary corps immaterial command level positions. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from AOC 64A and AOC 75A. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and 75A.		
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred from AOC 75A.	See guidance for AOC 75A.		
AOC 75A--Field Veterinary Service (MFA 75). Deleted. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64A. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade CPT will be reclassified to AOC 64A in current grade.	75Axx	64Axx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64B.	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade MAJ will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade.	75Axx	64Bxx
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to AOC 64Z.	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade LTC or COL will be reclassified to AOC 64Z in current grade.	75Axx	64Zxx
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to AOC 64B and 64Z.	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade CPT and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64A in current grade and the SI retained.	75Axx8Z 75Axx9A 75Axx9C 75Axx9D 75Axx9F 75Zxx9G 75Axx9H	64Axx8Z 64Axx9A 64Axx9C 64Axx9D 64Axx9F 64Axx9G 64Axx9H
	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade and the SI retained..	75Axx8Z 75Axx9A 75Axx9C 75Axx9D 75Axx9F 75Zxx9G 75Axx9H	64Bxx8Z 64Bxx9A 64Bxx9C 64Bxx9D 64Bxx9F 64Bxx9G 64Bxx9H
	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade LTC or COL and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64Z in current grade and the SI retained.	75Axx8Z 75Axx9A 75Axx9C 75Axx9D 75Axx9F 75Zxx9G 75Axx9H	64Zxx8Z 64Zxx9A 64Zxx9C 64Zxx9D 64Zxx9F 64Zxx9G 64Zxx9H
Association with SI 9B no longer authorized.	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade CPT and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64A in current grade and the SI deleted.	75Axx9B	64Axx

**Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade MAJ and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade and the SI deleted.	75Axx9B	64Bxx
	All officers currently classified with AOC 75A in grade LTC or COL and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64Z in current grade and the SI deleted.	75Axx9B	64Zxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
AOC 75B--Veterinary Preventive Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64B. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified in AOC 75B will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade.	75Bxx	64Bxx
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64B.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75B and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade and the SI retained.	75Bxx8Z 75Bxx9A 75Bxx9C 75Bxx9D 75Bxx9F 75Bxx9G 75Bxx9H	64Bxx8Z 64Bxx9A 64Bxx9C 64Bxx9D 64Bxx9F 64Bxx9G 64Bxx9H
Association with SI 9B, 9T and 9U deleted.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75B and further identified with SI 9B, 9T or 9U will be reclassified to AOC 64B in current grade and the SI deleted.	75Bxx9B 75Bxx9T 75Bxx9U	64Bxx 64Bxx 64Bxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
AOC 75C--Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64C. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified in AOC 75C will be reclassified to AOC 64C in current grade.	75Cxx	64Cxx
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64C.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75C and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64C in current grade and the SI retained.	75Cxx8Z 75Cxx9A 75Cxx9C 75Cxx9D 75Cxx9F 75Cxx9G 75Cxx9H	64Cxx8Z 64Cxx9A 64Cxx9C 64Cxx9D 64Cxx9F 64Cxx9G 64Cxx9H
Association with SI 9B deleted.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75C and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64C in current grade and the SI deleted.	75Cxx9B	64Cxx
	Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
AOC 75D--Veterinary Pathology (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64D. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified in AOC 75D will be reclassified to AOC 64D in current grade.	75Dxx	64Dxx

**Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64D.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75D and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64D in current grade and the SI retained.	75Dxx8Z 75Dxx9A 75Dxx9C 75Dxx9D 75Dxx9F 75Dxx9G 75Dxx9H	64Dxx8Z 64Dxx9A 64Dxx9C 64Dxx9D 64Dxx9F 64Dxx9G 64Dxx9H
Association with SI 9B deleted.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75D and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64D in current grade and the SI deleted. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.	75Dxx9B	64Dxx
AOC 75E--Veterinary Microbiology (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64E. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified in AOC 75E will be reclassified to AOC 64E in current grade.	75Exx	64Exx
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64E.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75E and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64E in current grade and the SI retained. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.	75Exx8Z 75Exx9A 75Exx9B 75Exx9C 75Exx9D 75Exx9F 75Exx9G 75Exx9H	64Exx8Z 64Exx9A 64Exx9B 64Exx9C 64Exx9D 64Exx9F 64Exx9G 64Exx9H
AOC 75F--Veterinary Comparative Medicine (MFA 75). Deleted. Duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to newly established AOC 64F. (O-9804-1)	All officers currently classified in AOC 75F will be reclassified to AOC 64F in current grade.	75Fxx	64Fxx
Association with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G and 9H transferred to newly established AOC 64F.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75F and further identified with SI 8Z, 9A, 9C, 9D, 9F, 9G or 9H will be reclassified to AOC 64F in current grade and the SI retained.	75Fxx8Z 75Fxx9A 75Fxx9C 75Fxx9D 75Fxx9F 75Fxx9G 75Fxx9H	64Fxx8Z 64Fxx9A 64Fxx9C 64Fxx9D 64Fxx9F 64Fxx9G 64Fxx9H
Association with SI 9B deleted.	All officers currently classified in AOC 75F and further identified with SI 9B will be reclassified to AOC 64F in current grade and the SI deleted. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.	75Fxx9B	64Fxx
SI 9A--Medical Proficiency. Revised. Association with AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.		
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.		
SI 9B-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with AOC 64E authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64E.		
Association with AOC 64A, 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 64A, 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.		

**Table C-1
Personnel reclassification guidance (officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in AOC	Will be reclassified into AOC
SI 9C-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.		
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.		
SI 9D-- Medical Proficiency. Revised. Specification revised. Association with 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F authorized. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F.		
Association with AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F no longer authorized.	See guidance for AOC 75A, 75B, 75C, 75D, 75E and 75F.		
SI 9T--Veterinary Food Technology. Deleted. Deleted as no longer required. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and 75B.		
SI 9U--Veterinary Laboratory Medicine. Deleted. Deleted as no longer required. (O-9804-1)	See guidance for AOC 64A and 75B.		

**Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 140A--Command and Control Systems Integrator (Branch 14). Revised. SG revised. (W-9804-1)	Personnel records of all warrant officers currently classified in MOS 140A will be changed to reflect new duty position titles per the revised SG tables for MOS 140A. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
MOS 140E--PATRIOT System Technician (Branch 14). Revised. Specifications and SG revised. (W-9804-1)	Personnel records of all warrant officers currently classified in MOS 140E will be changed to reflect new duty position titles per the revised SG tables for MOS 140E. Revision to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21.		
MOS 152B--OH-58A/C Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification required.		
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152B will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Bx	152BxB1
Association with ASI D5 and D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152B with ASI D5 or D7 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA PAM 611-21 vice AR 611-112.	152BxD5 152BxD7	152Bx 152Bx

**Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 152C--OH-6 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Association with ASI B1 authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officer classified in MOS 152C will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Cx	152Cx B1
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officer classified in MOS 152 C with ASI D7 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.	152Cx D7	152Cx
MOS 152D--OH-58D Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152D will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Dx	152Dx B1
	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152D will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Dx	152Dx D2
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152D with ASI D7 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.	152Dx D7	152Dx
MOS 152F--AH-64 Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 152H.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152F will be reclassified to MOS 152H upon completion of AH-64D pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Fx	152Hx
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152F with ASI D7 will be reclassified to MOS 152H and the ASI deleted.	152Fx D7	152Hx
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152F will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Fx	152Fx B1
	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152F will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Fx	152Fx D2
MOS retitled to AH-64A Attack Pilot.	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		

**Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA PAM 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 152G--AH-64 Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152G will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Gx	152GxB1
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152G with ASI D7 will be reclassified to delete the ASI.	152GxD7	152Gx
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 152H--AH-64D Attack Pilot (Branch 15). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as an AH-64D aircraft pilot. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from MOS 152F. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152F.		
Association with SQI B, C, E, F, G, H, I and L authorized.	See guidance for SQI B, C, E, F, G, H, I and L.		
Association with ASI A2, B1, D2, D5, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2 and H3 authorized.	See guidance for ASI A2, B1, D2, D5, G2, G6, G7, H1, H2 and H3.		
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 153A--Rotary Wing Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 153A will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	153Ax	153AxB1
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 153B--UH-1 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI D2 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 153B will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	153Bx	153BxD2
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA PAM 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		

Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 153D--UH-60 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 153D will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	153Dx	153DxB1
All warrant officers classified in MOS 153D will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.		153Dx	153DxD2
Association with ASI D7 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 153D with ASI D7 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.	153DxD7	153Dx
MOS 154C--CH-47D Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with ASI B1 and D2 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 154C will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	154Cx	154CxB1
	All warrant officers classified in MOS 154C will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	154Cx	154CxD2
Association with ASI D5 no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 154C with ASI D5 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.	154CxD5	154Cx
MOS 155A--Fixed Wing Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155A will be reclassified to MOS 155F upon completion of C-20, C-21 or UC-35 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ax	155Fx
Association with ASI B1 and E1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155A will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ax	155AxB1

**Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155A requiring an additional pilot qualification of UC-35 aircraft will be awarded ASI E1 upon completion of UC-35 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ax	155Ax E1
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 155D--U-21 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155D will be reclassified to MOS 155F upon completion of C-20, C-21 or UC-35 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Dx	155Fx
Association with ASI E3 and E6 transferred to MOS 155F and no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155A with ASI E3 and/or E6 will be reclassified to MOS 155F and the ASI retained. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155DxE3 155DxE6	155Fx E3 155Fx E6
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155D will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Dx	155DxB1
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
MOS 155E--C-12 Pilot (Branch 15). Revised. SG revised. Selected positions transferred within requirements/ authorizations documents. (W-9804-2)	No personnel classification guidance required.		
Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred to new MOS 155F.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155E will be reclassified to MOS 155F upon completion of C-20, C-21 or UC-35 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ex	155Fx
Association with ASI E3 and E6 transferred to MOS 155F and no longer authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155A with ASI E3 and/or E6 will be reclassified to MOS 155F and the ASI retained. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ex E3 155Ex E6	155Fx E3 155Fx E6
Association with ASI B1 authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155E will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Ex	155Ex B1
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA PAM 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		

Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 155F--Jet Aircraft Pilot (Branch 15). Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring pilot qualification in jet aircraft. Selected duties, functions, positions and personnel transferred from MOS 155A, 155D and 155E. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 155A, 155D and 155E.		
Association with SQI B, C, F, G, H, I and L authorized.	See guidance for SQI B, C, F, G, H, I and L.		
Association with ASI E3 and E6 transferred from MOS 155D and 155E.	See guidance for MOS 155D and 155E.		
Association with ASI B1, B2, E1, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7 H2 and H3 authorized.	See guidance for ASI B1, B2, E1, E3, E6, E7, E8, G2, G6, G7, H2 and H3.		
	Revisions to personnel records and changes to the Officer Master File will be accomplished per AR 611-1 and DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112.		
SQI B--Aviation Safety Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI B upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155FB
SQI C--Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI C upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155FC
SQI E--Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H will be awarded SQI E upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.		152Hx 152HE
SQI F--Senior Instructor Pilot and Instrument Flight Examiner. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI F upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HF 155FF
SQI G--Aviation Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI G upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HG 155FG
SQI H--Standardization Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI H upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	52HH 155FH
SQI I--Tactical Operations Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI I upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HI 155FI

Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
SQI L--Maintenance Test Flight Evaluator. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded SQI L upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HL 155FL
ASI A2--OH-58A/C Scout Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152H.		
ASI B1--UH-1 Pilot. Added. Re-established to identify positions and personnel requiring an additional pilot qualification of UH-1 aircraft. Association with MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G, 153A, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D and 155E authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G, 153A, 153D, 154C, 155A, 155D and 155E.		
Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI B1 upon completion of UH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxB1 155FxB
ASI D2--AH-1 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 152D, 152F, 153B, 153D and 154C authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152D, 152F, 153B, 153D and 154C.		
Association with MOS 152H authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H will be awarded ASI D2 upon completion of AH-1 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx	152HxD2
ASI D5--AH-64A/B Pilot. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with MOS 152B and 154C no longer authorized. (W-9804-2)	see guidance for MOS 152B and 154C.		
Association with MOS 152H authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H will be awarded ASI D5 upon completion of AH-64A pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx	152HxD5
ASI retitled to AH-64A Pilot.	No specific documentation guidance required.		
ASI D7--AH-64C/D Pilot. Revised. Specifications revised. Association with MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G and 153D no longer authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 152B, 152C, 152D, 152F, 152G and 153D.		
ASI retitled to AH-64D Pilot.	No specific documentation guidance required.		
ASI E1--UC-35 Pilot. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring pilot qualification in UC-35 aircraft. Association with MOS 155A authorized. (W-9804-2)	See guidance for MOS 155A.		
Association with MOS 155F authorized.	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155F will be awarded ASI E1 upon completion of UC-35 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155Fx E1
ASI E3--C-20 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155F will be awarded ASI E3 upon completion of C-20 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155Fx E3

Table C-2
Personnel reclassification guidance (warrant officers)—Continued

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Officers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
Association with MOS 155D and 155E no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 155D and 155E.		
ASI E6--C-21 Pilot. Revised. Restrictions revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized.(W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155F will be awarded ASI E6 upon completion of C-21 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155FxE6
Association with MOS 155D and 155E no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 155D and 155E.		
ASI E7--C-23 Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155F will be awarded ASI E7 upon completion of C-23 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155FxE7
ASI E8--C-26 Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 155F will be awarded ASI E8 upon completion of C-26 pilot qualification criteria per AR 95-1. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	155Fx	155FxE8
ASI G2--Instructor Pilot. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI G2 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG2 155FxG2
ASI G6--Aviation Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI G6 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG6 155FxG6
ASI G7--Aviation Related. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI G7 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxG7 155FxG7
ASI H1--Aircraft Armament Maintenance Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H will be awarded ASI H1 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx	152HxH1
ASI H2--Aviation Life Support Equipment Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI H2 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxH2 155FxH2
ASI H3--Aircrew Survivability Equipment and Electronic Warfare Officer. Revised. Association with MOS 152H and 155F authorized. (W-9804-2)	All warrant officers classified in MOS 152H or 155F will be awarded ASI H3 upon completion of qualification criteria per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-112. Reclassification of warrant officers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	152Hx 155Fx	152HxH3 155FxH3

Table C-3
Personnel reclassification guidance (enlisted soldiers)

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Soldiers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 19E--M48-M60 Armor Crewman (CMF 19). Deleted. Positions and personnel transferred to MOS 19K. (E-9804-11)	All soldiers currently classified in MOS 19E will be reclassified to MOS 19K in current grade and skill level. Personnel records will be changed to reflect new MOS. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	19Exx	19Kxx
Association with ASI D8 no longer authorized.	All soldiers currently classified in MOS 19E and further identified with ASI D8 will be reclassified to MOS 19K and the ASI deleted. Personnel records will be changed to reflect new MOS. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	19ExxD8	19Kxx
MOS 19K--M1 Armor Crewman (CMF 19). Revised. Positions and personnel transferred from MOS 19E. (E-9804-11)	See guidance for MOS 19E.		
MOS 27E--Land Combat Electronic Missile System Repairer (CMF 35). Revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized. (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 27E and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	27ExxY2	27Exx
MOS 31S--Satellite Communication Systems Operator-Maintainer (CMF 31). Revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized. (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 31S and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	31SxxY2	31Sxx
MOS 35M--Radar Repairer (CMF 35). Revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized. (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 35M and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	35MxxY2	35Mxx
MOS 51T--Technical Engineering Specialist (CMF 51). Revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized. (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 51T and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	51TxxY2	51Txx
MOS 67S--OH-58D Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred from MOS 67V and 67Y. (E-9804-7)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with SQI S authorized.	All soldiers classified in MOS 67S who meet the qualification requirements for SQI S per DA Pam 611-21 vice AR 611-201 will be awarded SQI S.	67Sxx	67SxS
MOS 67V--Observation Scout Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred to MOS 67S. (E-9804-7)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with SQI S no longer authorized.	All soldiers classified in MOS 67V and further identified with SQI S will be reclassified to delete the SQI.	67VxS	67Vxx
MOS 67Y--AH-1 Attack Helicopter Repairer (CMF 67). Revised. SG revised. Duties, functions and positions associated with AH-6/MH-6 helicopters transferred to MOS 67S. (E-9804-7)	No personnel reclassification guidance required.		
Association with SQI S no longer authorized.	All soldiers classified in MOS 67Y and further identified with SQI S will be reclassified to delete the SQI.	67YxS	67Yxx

Table C-3
Personnel reclassification guidance (enlisted soldiers)—Continued

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Soldiers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
MOS 74B--Information Systems Operator-Analyst (CMF 74). Revised. SG revised. Association with ASI H5 authorized. (E-9804-8)	All soldiers classified in MOS 74B will be awarded ASI H5 upon successful completion of the Global Command and Control (GCCS) Basic Administrator Course and the GCCS System Administrator Course at Keesler AFB, MS or the Operational Support Facility, Sterling, VA; GCCS-A Systems Administrator Course, Ft Gordon, GA or New Equipment Training. Personnel records will be changed to reflect ASI H5.	74Bxx	74BxxH5
MOS 91K--Medical Laboratory Specialist (CMF 91). Revised. Specifications revised. Reestablishes association with ASI Y2. (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 91K and requiring training for Medical Laboratory Specialist will be further identified with ASI Y2. ASI Y2 will be withdrawn after successful completion of Medical Laboratory Specialist training at AMEDDC&S. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	91Kxx	91KxxY2
MOS 92A--Automated Logistical Specialist (CMF 92). Revised. Specifications revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized. (E-9804-3).	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 92A and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	92AxxY2	92Axx
MOS 93P--Aviation Operations Specialist (CMF 93). Revised. Specifications revised. Association with ASI Y2 no longer authorized (E-9804-3)	All soldiers currently classified with MOS 93P and further identified with ASI Y2 will be reclassified to delete the ASI. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	93PxxY2	93Pxx
MOS 95B--Military Police (CMF 95). Revised. SG revised.. (E-9804-10)	Personnel records of soldiers currently classified in MOS 95B in Canine Sections will be reviewed, regraded, and retitled per the revised SG for MOS 95B.		
SQI B--Inspector General Noncommissioned Officer. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as Inspection NCOs, Asst/Investigation NCOs, or Inspector General NCOs. (E-9804-2a)	All soldiers classified in any MOS in grades SSG-SGM will be awarded SQI B upon completion of qualifications listed in DA Pam 611-21, table 12-1. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	xxx3x xxx4x xxx5x	xxx3B xxx4B xxx5B
SQI 4--Non-career recruiter. Revised. Added association of Army National Guard positions and personnel associated with recruiting and retention duties other than career recruiters, MOS 79T, Recruiting and Retention NCO. (E-9804-6)	All ARNG soldiers classified in any MOS in grade SSG associated with recruiting and retention duties other than career recruiters, MOS 79T will be awarded SQI 4 upon completion of qualifications listed in DA Pam 611-21, table 12-1. Reclassification of soldiers is authorized beginning 1 June 1998.	xxx3x	xxx34
ASI B3--Advanced Army Competitive Shooter. Added. Established for association with any MOS to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification as an advanced competitive shooter. (E-9804-4)	All soldiers classified in any MOS assigned to the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit and qualified as an advanced competitive shooter will be awarded ASI B3	.	xxxxxB3
ASI D8--Master Gunnery M60A3 Tank. Deleted. Association with MOS 19E no longer authorized. (E-9804-11)	See guidance for MOS 19E.		xxxB3
ASI H5--Global Command and Control System (GCCS) System Administrator. Added. Established to identify positions and personnel requiring qualification in GCCS System Administrator. Association with MOS 74B authorized. (E-9804-8)	See guidance for MOS 74B.		
ASI Y2--Transition. Revised. Association with MOS 91K reestablished. (E-9804-3)	See guidance for MOS 91K.	.	
Association with MOS 35E and 91B revised.	See guidance for MOS 35E and 91B.		

**Table C-3
Personnel reclassification guidance (enlisted soldiers)—Continued**

Summary of action	Reclassification guidance	Soldiers classified in MOS	Will be reclassified into MOS
Association with MOS 27E, 31S, 35M, 51T, 92A and 93P no longer authorized.	See guidance for MOS 27E, 31S, 35M, 51T, 92A and 93P.		
Table 11-1-- Standards of grade for instructors and advisors. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC) - Division Institutional Training (IT). (E-9804-1)	Personnel records of soldiers assigned to TRADOC Schools (RC Div IT), classified in any MOS will be changed to reflect new duty position titles per revised SG, table 11-1.		
Table 11-6--Standards of grade for technical intelligence (TI) analyst NCO (TOE/MTOE). Revised. Explanatory notes revised to provide specific SG guidance for use with SRC 30 (Military Intelligence), SRC 32 (Security (ASA), SRC 34 (Combat Electronic Warfare and Intelligence) and Target Exploitation (TAREX) positions. (E-9804-5)	Personnel records of all soldiers currently classified in any MOS in grade SSG and SFC assigned to positions designated as "Technical Intelligence Analyst NCO" in SRC 30, 32 and 34 MTOE will be changed to reflect duty position titles per revised SG, chapter 11, table 11-6.		
Table 11-16-- Standards of grade for training department (schools) and exercise team NCO. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC) - Division Institutional Training (IT). (E-9804-1)	Personnel records of soldiers assigned to TRADOC Schools (RC Div IT), classified in any MOS will be changed to reflect new duty position titles per revised SG, table 11-16.		
Table 11-18-- Standards of grade for operations, intelligence and training sergeant. Revised. SG revised. Establishes guidance for TRADOC (Reserve Components (RC) - Division Institutional Training (IT). (E-9804-1)	Personnel records of soldiers assigned to TRADOC Schools (RC Div IT), classified in any MOS will be changed to reflect new duty position titles per revised SG, table 11-18.		

Appendix D Summary of Miscellaneous Changes

D-1. Purpose

The information in this appendix is used to inform the users of AR 611-101, AR 611-112, and AR 611-201 of miscellaneous changes to the MOCS that were approved during the period covered by this Pam (See note).

D-2. Summary of miscellaneous changes

Miscellaneous changes (no position or personnel reclassification required) approved during this processing cycle are shown in tables D-1 through D-3. These changes will be included in the next publication of AR 611-101, AR 611-112 and AR 611-201.

Note. When next published, AR 611-101, AR 611-112 and AR 611-201 will be issued as DA Pam 611-21.

**Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officer)**

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
Branch 64 (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Corps	Revises branch description as follows: a. Branch description. The Veterinary Corps (VC) consists exclusively of commissioned officers who are qualified doctors of veterinary medicine. The Veterinary Corps encompasses those positions filled by officers in which the knowledge and skills required and the services performed are associated with the prevention of human illness from food or animal sources, the wholesomeness and quality of subsistence, experimental and comparative biomedical research, and the health and welfare of animals. The functional areas of military veterinary medicine are food hygiene, subsistence safety and quality assurance, subsistence and combat ration research and development, animal medicine (primarily of government owned animals, includes specific legislative requirements for all animal care and use programs), biomedical research and development, surveillance, prevention and control of animal diseases (zoonosis) of health significance (including those potential to any deployed area), preventive medicine, administration and teaching. b. Branch qualification. Have a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree from a veterinary medicine school in the United States or Canada accredited by the Council on Education of the Veterinary Medical Association. DA Pam 600-3 lists qualification for entry and promotion.
AOC 15B (O-9804-2)	Aviation Combined Arms Operations	Revises special grading of positions to add (b) and renumbers subsequent notes: (a) Company Commander positions in medium and heavy helicopter companies (CH-47) will be graded MAJ. (b) Company Commander positions in separate assault helicopter companies (UH-1/UH-60), light utility aviation companies (UH-1), command aviation companies (UH-1/UH-60) and theater army aviation companies with organic flight operations sections and aviation unit maintenance platoons will be graded MAJ.

**Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officer)—Continued**

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 64A (O-9804-1)	Field Veterinary Service	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Includes three major functional areas: food safety, animal medicine, and the oversight of military and civilian commercial subsistence, production and storage facilities. Performs, supervises, coordinates inspections of subsistence and tests for microbiological safety and conformance to ensure compliance with federal and military standards. Responsible for the full medical care of government-owned animals and care, as authorized, for companion animals of eligible beneficiaries. Functions in a variety of clinically oriented roles involving international studies, nation assistance/civil affairs and/or Special Forces. Assists investigators in biomedical research and trains officers and enlisted specialists in all aspects of military veterinary services. Veterinary service officers assure the overall health of military communities and military contingencies. This is an entry level skill for within branch 64.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must have a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree from an American Veterinary Medical Association approved college. New graduates must have a license in the state of their choice within one year of entering the service. This is an entry level skill for company grade officers who have not had advanced training or experience beyond the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree. Must have successfully completed the AMEDD Officer Basic Course.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded CPT only.</p>
AOC 64B (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Preventive Medicine	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Supervises, manages or commands TDA or TOE veterinary units. Serves as staff officer for veterinary services at MACOM or DOD level. Plans, coordinates, and directs veterinary public health programs to control animal and food borne diseases of public health interest. Functions in a variety of clinically oriented roles involving international studies, national assistance/civil affairs and/or Special Forces. Provides liaison with Federal, State, and local government agencies concerned with veterinary issues. Provides consultation on matters involving zoonotic or wildlife diseases on military installations, reservations or in combat theaters.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must have completed post doctoral training either in food technology, public health, veterinary laboratory services or possess equivalent experience. Must be a graduate of the AMEDD Officer Advanced Course. Must have successfully completed U.S. Army CGSOC and possess board certification by the American College of Veterinary Preventive Medicine (ACVPM) or be board eligible (as determined by the ACVPM's requirements) to hold positions at the lieutenant colonel level. Must be both board certified by the ACVPM and a graduate of CGSOC to hold promotions at the colonel level. For the RC, award of AOC 64B will occur at promotion to major. For the RC, requirement for military education will be per AR 135-155. Board eligibility and certification requirements are waiverable for the RC.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded MAJ and above."</p>
AOC 64C (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Laboratory Animal Medicine	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Plans, directs, and participates in the care, treatment, and management of laboratory animals and other government-owned animals. Duties include design of facilities and equipment, obtaining and maintaining accreditation from the Association for the Assessment and Accreditation for Laboratory Animal Care, International (AAALAC), supervision of all aspects of animal care and use, and operation of research projects.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must have completed post-doctoral training applicable in laboratory animal medicine and be either board certified or board eligible according to the American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine (ACLAM). Must be a graduate of the AMEDD Officer Advance Course. Must have successfully completed the CGSOC and possess board certification by the American College of Laboratory Animal medicine or be board eligible (as determined by the ACLAM's requirements) to hold positions at the lieutenant colonel level. Must be both board certified by ACLAM and a graduate of CGSOC to hold positions at the colonel level.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded MAJ and above."</p>
AOC 64D (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Pathology	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Conducts diagnostic, surgical and necropsy assessments of DOD working animals. Conceive, designs and performs innovative and creative scientific research as well as more classical research support; frequently performed in accordance with the guidelines of national and international regulatory agencies such as the Food and Drug Administration, National Toxicology Program, and the World Health Organization. Evaluates therapeutics and vaccines intended for human use in animal models IAW Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) standards.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must have completed post-doctoral training in veterinary pathology and be either board certified or board eligible according to the American College of Veterinary Pathology (ACVP). Must be a graduate of the AMEDD Officer Advance Course. Must have successfully completed the CGSOC and possess certification by the American College of Veterinary Pathology or be board eligible (as determined by the ACVP's requirements) to hold positions at the lieutenant colonel level. Must be both board certified by ACVP and graduate of CGSOC to hold positions at the colonel level.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded MAJ and above.</p>

**Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officer)—Continued**

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
AOC 64E (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Comparative	<p>Medicine Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Plans, directs, executes, manages or conducts research in various Research, Development and Acquisition (RDA) Programs addressing joint service and Army-specific requirements for medical material in support of Army Science and Technology Objectives. Participates in Army Research, Development and Acquisition (RDA) Programs at DOD technology base research programs, investigating medical countermeasures to infectious diseases and developing medical defenses against chemical and biological warfare threat agents. Determines the mechanism of action of chemical and biological warfare agents and potential antidotes, investigates and diagnoses exotic disease outbreaks on a global basis, develops and tests vaccines and other methods of disease prevention, diagnosis, treatment and control, and tests and develops new drugs, biologics and medical devices against chemical and biological agents. Serves as Commander or Deputy Commander of a medical RDA laboratory or activity responsible for the execution of specific aspects of the Army RDA technology base research or advanced development programs. Serves as Director of an RDA program responsible for strategic planning programming, direction and defense. Serves as a medical product manager in development of new drugs, biological and medical devices required by the military. Serves as a research manager responsible for management of fiscal and human resources in the execution of research projects at an RDA laboratory.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must have a Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree in microbiology, immunology, physiology, pharmacology, toxicology or a related discipline. Must be a graduate of the AMEDD Officer Advanced Course. Must have successfully completed CGSOC and possess a Ph.D. to hold positions at the lieutenant colonel level. Must have a Ph.D., be a graduate of CGSOC, and have a record of accomplishments in research and development and science management to hold positions at the colonel level.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded MAJ and above to COL, positions include the following: Commander/Deputy Commander, Medical Research, Development and Acquisition (RDA) Laboratory or Activity; RDA Program(s); Chief, RDA Department, Division, Branch, Project and/or Service; principle research investigator.</p>
AOC 64F (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Clinical Medicine	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Provides medical and surgical care of government-owned animals as well as privately-owned animals as authorized. Makes clinical observations and diagnoses and serves as clinical consultant in specialty area as required. Functions in a variety of clinically oriented roles involving international studies, nation assistance/civil affairs and/or Special Forces.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Post doctrinal professional training and/or board certification in a veterinary clinical discipline recognized by the American College of Veterinary Surgery (ACVS), American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine (ACVIM), American College of Veterinary Radiology (ACV), American College of Veterinary Ophthalmology (ACVO), American College of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care (ACVECC), and the American Board of Veterinary Practitioners (ABVP). Must be a graduate of the AMEDD Officers Advanced Course. Must have successfully completed CGSOC, or possess board certification and successfully completed CGSOC and possess board certification or be board eligible (as determined by the specific specialty board requirements) to hold positions at the lieutenant colonel level. Must be both certified and a graduate of CGSOC to hold positions at the colonel level. For the RC, requirement for military education will be per AR 135-155. Board eligibility/certification requirements are waivable for the RC.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded MAJ and above to COL, positions include the following: Commander, TDA or TOE Veterinary Unit; Staff officer, Veterinary Command, AMEDD Center and School, Office of the Corps Chief, FORSCOM, Special Operations Command, Medical Brigade; Department Chief, DOD Military Dog Veterinary Service; Chief Clinical Services; senior management and surgical support positions in MRMC and Instructor.</p>
AOC 64Z (O-9804-1)	Senior Veterinarian (Immaterial)	<p>Establishes description of duties, special qualifications and special grading of positions as follows:</p> <p>(1) Description of duties. Commands TDA and TOE veterinary service headquarters unit or MRMC laboratory. Recommends veterinary policies and doctrine, and formulates veterinary plans. Plans, organizes, executes research and development, test and evaluation activities at headquarters levels. Plans, directs, supervises veterinary activities within a command. Serves as senior veterinary staff officer at headquarters level. These are senior leadership positions within the Veterinary Corps where the specific AOC within branch 64 is immaterial to the position. This AOC is for duty positions only and will not be awarded to any officer.</p> <p>(2) Special qualifications. Must be a Veterinary Corps Officer in grade of lieutenant colonel or colonel and must be a graduate of U.S. Army CGSOC. Must have completed post doctoral training in one of five veterinary AOCs (64B-64F). Must possess board certification within his/her AOC or be board equivalent in those specialties not having board certification. Must have demonstrated success in previous leadership positions of increasing responsibility.</p> <p>(3) Special grading of positions. For positions graded LTC to COL only.</p>
SI 9B (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Corps, 64	<p>Revises description to read:</p> <p>(1) Certification by a recognized specialty board of the American Veterinary Medical Association.</p> <p>(2) Award of the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree in a discipline of AOC 64E only.</p>
SI 9C (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Corps, 64	<p>Revises description to read: "Officers classified in AOC 64A, 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 64F are eligible to apply for examination for certification by a specialty board approved by the American Veterinary Medical Association; eligibility based on the specific specialty board requirements."</p>

**Table D-1
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (officer)—Continued**

Branch/FA/AOC/SI	Title	Summary of change
SI 9D (O-9804-1)	Veterinary Corps, 64	Revises description to read: Completion of at least the first nine months of a formal training program approved by the American Veterinary Medical Association and have a minimum of 3 years on active duty indicated by AOC 64A, 64B, 64C, 64D, 64E and 65F.
SI 5T (O-9804-3)	Equal Opportunity Advisor	Revises description of positions to read: a. Description of positions. Identifies positions which are concerned with management of the Army Equal Opportunity program at installation/division level and higher. The following grading guidance applies: 1. MTOE or AUGTDA to an MTOE: Division, Corps, and Theater Army Headquarters one LTC. 2. TDA: (a) MACOM Headquarters FORSCOM, TRADOC, USARPAC, USASOC, MDW, and MEDCOM one LTC. (b) MACOM Headquarters INSCOM and CIDC one MAJ. (c) Soldier Support Institute one LTC. (d) HQDA one LTC and three MAJ. (e) Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute two COL, two LTC, two MAJ, and five CPT."

**Table D-2
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (warrant officer)**

Branch/AOC/MOS/SQI/ASI	Title	Summary of change
ASI B1 (W-9804-2)	UH-1 Pilot	Establishes description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with WO aviator MOS to identify positions that require an additional or alternate aircraft qualification of UH-1. b. Qualifications. Awarded to warrant officer aviators who successfully complete qualification in the UH-1 aircraft per AR 95-1. c. Restrictions. For use with any Branch 15 (Aviation) MOS except 153B."
ASI D2 (W-9804-2)	AH-1 Pilot	Revises description of positions and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with WO aviator MOS to identify positions that require an additional or alternate aircraft qualification of AH-1. c. Restrictions. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) AOC 152 (except MOS 152C and 152G), AOC 153 and AOC 154 only."
ASI D5 (W-9804-2)	AH-64A Pilot	Revises description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with WO aviator MOS to identify positions that require an aircraft qualification of AH-64A. b. Qualifications. Awarded to warrant officer aviators who successfully complete qualification in the AH-64A aircraft per AR 95-1. c. Restrictions. For use with MOS 152H and 153A only.
ASI D7 (W-9804-2)	AH-64D Pilot	Revises description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with WO aviator MOS to identify positions that require an aircraft qualification of AH-64D. b. Qualifications. Awarded to warrant officer aviators who successfully complete qualification in the AH-64D aircraft per AR 95-1. c. Restrictions. For use with MOS 153A only.
ASI E1 (W-9804-2)	UC-35 Pilot	Revises description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of Positions. For use with MOS 155F, Jet Aircraft Pilot, to identify positions that require a primary aircraft qualification of UC-35. Additionally, for use with MOS 155A, Fixed Wing Aviator, to identify positions that require an additional or alternate aircraft qualification of UC-35. b. Qualifications. Awarded to warrant officer aviators who successfully complete qualification in the UC-35 aircraft per AR 95-1. c. Restrictions. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) MOS 155A and 155F only.
ASI E3 (W-9804-2)	C-20 Pilot	Revises description of positions and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with MOS 155F, Jet Aircraft Pilot, to identify positions that require a primary aircraft qualification of C-20. Additionally, for use with MOS 155A, Fixed Wing Aviator, to identify positions that require an additional or alternate aircraft qualification of C-20. c. Restrictions. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) MOS 155A and 155F only.
ASI E6 (W-9804-2)	C-21 Pilot	Revises description of positions and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. For use with MOS 155F, Jet Aircraft Pilot, to identify positions that require a primary aircraft qualification of C-21. Additionally, for use with MOS 155A, Fixed Wing Aviator, to identify positions that require an additional or alternate aircraft qualification of C-21. c. Restrictions. For use with Branch 15 (Aviation) MOS 155A and 155F only.

**Table D-3
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (enlisted)**

CMF/MOS/SQI/ASI	Title	Summary of change
CMF 19 (E-9804-11)	Armor	Revises career progression chart.
SQI B (E-9804-2)	Inspector General Noncommissioned Officer	Establishes description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. Identifies positions in grades SFC and above in Inspector General (IG) offices requiring soldiers qualified as Inspection NCOs, Asst/Investigation NCOs, or Inspector General NCOs. b. Qualifications. Must successfully complete the Department of the Army Inspector General (DAIG) Course. c. Restrictions. For use with positions graded SFC through SGM. Personnel must be SSG or above. This SQI will not be removed or replaced by any other SQI while the individual is assigned to IG NCO duties. SQI B will not be used to classify positions that are limited to clerical, administrative, or supply support of IG organizations."
SQI Q (E-9804-9)	Equal Opportunity Advisor	Revises description of positions and restrictions to read: a. Description of positions. Identifies positions in any MOS requiring assignment of soldiers educated at Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI), and soldiers in any MOS who are graduates of DEOMI and qualified to occupy such positions. The following grading guidance applies: 1. MTOE or AUGTDA to an MTOE: (a) Brigade, Group, and Regiment Headquarters one SFC. (b) Division Headquarters one MSG and two SFC. (c) Corps Headquarters one SGM, one MSG, and one SFC. (d) Theater Army Headquarters one SGM and one MSG. 2. TDA: (a) Brigade equivalent organizations commanded by a COL and Major Unit Headquarters commanded by a BG or above one SFC per 900 soldiers. (b) Medical Centers one SFC. (c) MACOM Headquarters FORSCOM, TRADOC, USARPAC, USASOC, MDW, and MEDCOM one SGM, and one MSG. (d) MACOM Headquarters INSCOM, CIDC, AMC, COE, USA Southern CMD, and MTMC one MSG. (e) Soldier Support Institute one SGM and one MSG. (f) HQDA one SGM and three SFC. (g) Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute one SGM, six MSG, and three SFC. (h) Installations one SFC per 1000 authorizations. If more than one EOA position is authorized, one position will be graded MSG. c. Restrictions. None.
SQI 4 (E-9804-6)	Non-Career Recruiter	Revises description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. Identifies all positions and soldiers associated with recruiting duty other than career recruiters, MOS 79R and 79T. b. Qualifications. Must graduate from the Army Recruiter Course taught at the Recruiting and Retention School, Fort Jackson, SC, or the Army National Guard Recruiting and Retention NCO Basic Course at the National Guard Professional Education Center, Camp Robinson, AR. c. Restrictions. For use with any MOS except 79R and 79T.
ASI B3 (E-9804-4)	Advanced Army Competitive Shooter	Establishes description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. Identifies positions requiring soldiers who possess the knowledge, experience and potential to compete in, consistently finish in the top ten percent, and win at national and international competitions. b. Qualifications. Must meet the established criteria and be assigned to an authorized shooter position in the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit (USAMU). c. Restrictions. For use with soldiers in any MOS assigned to the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit. Soldiers awarded this ASI cannot be reassigned outside USAMU without coordination with the Commander, USAMU.
ASI H5 (E-9804-8)	Global Command and Control System (GCCS) System Administrator	Establishes description of positions, qualifications and restrictions as follows: a. Description of positions. Identifies positions requiring soldiers qualified to perform System Administration on the Global Command and Control System. b. Qualifications. Must successfully complete the (1) GCCS-A System Administrator, Ft Gordon, GA; or (2) GCCS Basic Administrator Course and the GCCS System Administrator Course offered at Keesler AFB, MS or the Operational Support Facility, Sterling, VA; or (3) New Equipment Training, conducted under the auspices of the U.S. Air Force. (4) Request for award of ASI must be submitted on DA Form 4187 (Personnel Action), together with supporting documentation (Training certificates or Diplomas) to the Commandant, U.S. Army Signal Center, ATTN: ATZH-DTO-E, Fort Gordon, GA 30905-5000 for approval. (5) U.S. Army Signal Center will furnish individual with certification of eligibility of award of this ASI. Individual must then submit DA Form 4187, along with certification of eligibility to the local Personnel Service Center requesting award of ASI. c. Restrictions. For use with MOS 74B only.

Table D-3
Miscellaneous changes DA Pam 611-21 (enlisted)—Continued

CMF/MOS/SQI/ASI	Title	Summary of change
ASI Y2 (E-9804-3)	Transition	Revises table 12-4 for MOS 35E to read: Date of transition from "97" to "00". Revises table 12-4 for MOS 91B to read: Date of transition from "Indef" to "1 Oct 98". Revises table 12-4 to delete the following MOSs: 27E, 31S, 35M, 92A and 93P.

Appendix E
Project Development Identifiers

E-1. Purpose

This circular lists current project development identifiers (PDI) and project development skill identifiers (PDSI). Included are additions and deletions for the last listing of all identifiers.

E-2. References

Related AR 611-76, Project Development Identification System. (Cited in para 3).

E-3. Use of Identifiers

AR 611-76 outlines uses of all PDI and PDSI and gives procedures for assignment, withdrawal, and termination of all identifiers.

E-4. PDI and PDSI lists

Table E-1 lists all authorized PDIs, and table E-2 lists all PDSI.

E-5. Additions and deletions

Additions and deletions to PDI and PDSI listings

a. Table E-3 lists PDI and PDSI that have been established since the last listing.

b. Table E-4 lists PDI and PDSI that have been discontinued: they are no longer authorized. No entries at this time (table reserved). These codes have been removed from the lists in tables E-1 and E-2.

Table E-1
Current project development identifiers

PDI	Title
A1	Standard Installation/Division Personnel System-3 (SIDPERS-III)
A2	AH-64D Longbow Aircraft
A4	Combat Service Support Control System (CSSCS)
A5	All Source Analysis System (ASAS)
A6	Maneuver Control System (MCS)
A7	Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Direction System (AFATDS)
A8	Forward Area Air Defense Command and Control (FAADC2I)
A9	ATCCS Applique
B1	Global Command and Control System (GCCS)

Table E-2
Project development skill identifiers

PDSI	Title--remarks or restrictions
A1B	SIDPERS-III school trained
A1C	SIDPERS III contractor trained
A1J	SIDPERS III other - on-the-job trained (OJT)
A2B	AH-64D Longbow TRADOC school trained

Table E-2
Project development skill identifiers—Continued

PDSI	Title--remarks or restrictions
A2C	AH-64D Longbow contractor trained
A4D	CSSCS unit test personnel trained
A5D	ASAS unit test personnel trained
A6D	MCS unit test personnel trained
A7D	AFATDS unit test personnel trained
A8D	FAADC2I unit test personnel trained
A9D	ATCCS applique unit test personnel trained
B1B	GCCS school trained

Table E-3
Current project development identifiers

PDI	Title	PDSI authorized for use with PDI
A2	AH-64D Longbow Acft	B
A2	AH-64D Longbow Acft	C
A4	CSSCS	D
A5	ASAS	D
A6	MCS	D
A7	AFATDS	D
A8	FAADC2I	D
A9	ATCCS Applique	D
B1	GCCS	B

Table E-4
Discontinued project development identifiers

PDI	PDSI
No Action Required	

Glossary

Section I

Abbreviations

This sections contains no entries.

Section II

Terms

Conversion date

The date that a military occupational identifier converts to another identifier in Tables of Organization and Equipment (TOE) and The Army Authorization Documents System-Redesign (TAADS-R).

FY_ command plan.

This term replaces the "Management of Change (MOC)". The command plan process begins in June of each year and concludes with the production of the master force one year later (normally May). The "FY_" reflects the fiscal year for which the authorization documents will be effective (3 years in the future).

Implementation date

The date upon which a new military occupational identifier is valid for use in position (TOE or TAADS-R) and personnel classification.

Miscellaneous changes

A revision to the specifications for military occupational identifiers that does not require position or personnel reclassification (for example, lowering of security clearance requirement).

One-for-one

Direct conversion for a four-character military occupational identifier to another four-character military occupational specialty (MOS) (enlisted soldiers or warrant officers) or a three-character area of concentration (AOC) (officers) to another three-character AOC in TAADS-R. Consolidation of two or more MOSs or AOCs into a single military occupational specialty code (MOSC) or AOC may also be a one-for-one change. These changes assume that all positions in a given MOS or AOC convert directly to another MOS or AOC, and the special qualification identifiers (SQI), additional skill identifiers (ASI), skill identifiers (SI), and medical functional area (MFA) currently reflected in the documents are compatible with the replacement four-character MOS or three-character AOC.

Type A changes are document changes that are identified automatically by edit of documents contained in the TAADS-R with the Personnel Occupational Specialty Code Edit (POSC-Edit) Tape, Type A changes include "one-for-one" changes as discussed above but only if SQI, ASI, and skill codes that currently appear on the document line to be converted are compatible with the new MOS or AOC in which the position is to be classified. Type A changes may only be handled to the

four-character MOS or three-character AOC level of detail.

Rescission date

The date upon which a current military occupational identifier is invalid for either personnel or position classification.

Selective changes

Selective changes are the result of the implementation or conversion of a military occupational identifier. They require analysis of unit missions, assigned equipment, desired skills, training, and experience of the prospective incumbents. Selective changes are of two types:

Type B changes. Type B changes require TAADS-R proponents to submit information to HQDA and proponent data bases via TAADS-R. Generally, Type B changes are identified in TAADS-R by the Conversion Impact Analysis Report (CIAR). Example of Type B changes are—

Conversion of a single MOS or AOC into two or more AOCs or MOSs and the rescission of the current MOS or AOC at same grade and skill level.

Shred out of a single MOS and AOC into the same AOC or MOS and one or more other MOSs or AOCs at the same grade and skill level.

Conversion of an ASI or skill to an MOS or AOC at the same grade and skill level.

Change or addition of a ASI, SQI, or skill; or the conversion of one of these to another SQI, ASI, or skill.

Association or disassociation of an existing ASI or skill with one or more of another MOS or AOC code.

MOS or AOC is being deleted and is being replaced by an ASI or skill.

Type B+ changes. Type B+ changes are selective document changes that are not identified in the TAADS-R by the CIAR. Included is any standards of grade (SG) revision that changes the authorized grade of selected positions, either as a separate action or as part of a Type B change.

Section III

Special Abbreviations and Terms

See DA Pam 611-21.

Index

This index is organized by topics. Topics and subtopics are identified by paragraph number.

Abbreviations, 1-3, (see also DA Pam 611-21)

Acronyms, 1-3, (see also DA Pam 611-21)

Authorization documents, 2-1, 2-4, 2-7

Bonus

EB, 2-3

SRB, 2-3

Implementing changes, 1-4, appendix A,

(see also AR 61 1-1), guidance, 2-1

Miscellaneous changes, 2-8, appendix D

MOS conversion, 1-3, 2-1, 2-6

Project development identifiers, 2-9

Reference publications, 1-2

Schedule responsibilities and milestones,

Tables 3-1, 3-2

Summary of changes, B-2, C-2

Tables

Current project development identifiers, E-1

Discontinued project development identifiers, E-4

New project development identifiers, E-3

Personnel reclassification guidance,

C-1, C-2, C-3

Project development skill identifiers, E-2

Specific documentation guidance, B-1,

B-2, B-3

Standards of grade, B-4--B-47

Appendix E

Project development identifiers

UNCLASSIFIED

PIN 076576-000

USAPA

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING SYSTEM
TEXT FORMATTER ... Version 2.59

PIN: 076576-000

DATE: 06-08-99

TIME: 09:34:18

PAGES SET: 91

DATA FILE: 61122.fil

DOCUMENT: DA PAM 611-22

DOC STATUS: NEW PUBLICATION